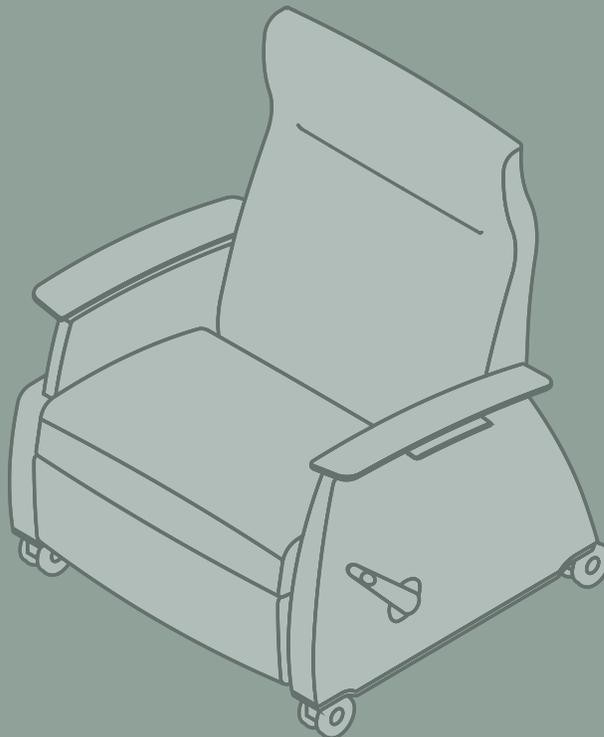


# pricelist

effective January 6, 2025

GSA Contract GS-28F-0030U  
SIN #339113H

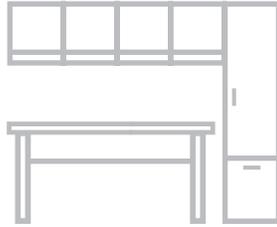
# JSI Health



## JSI Price Lists

### Tables + Casegoods

- [Bourne Tables](#)
- [Brogan](#)
- [Copilot](#)
- [Finale](#)
- [Lincoln](#)
- [Native](#)
- [Nosh](#)
- [Privacy Program](#)
- [Prost](#)
- [Reef](#)
- [Romy](#)
- [Traditional](#)
- [Trail](#)
- [Walden](#)
- [Wellington](#)
- [Accessories](#)



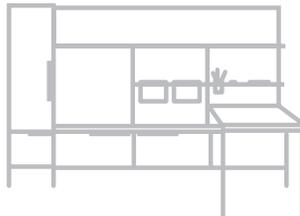
### Lok

- [Training Tables](#)
- [Teamwork Tables](#)
- [Conference Tables](#)
- [Occasional Tables](#)



### Flux

- [Private Office](#)



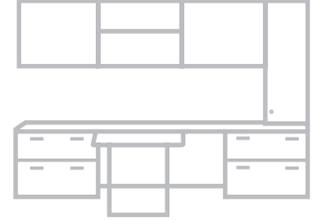
### Healthcare

- Seating
  - [Kindera](#)
  - [Satisse](#)
  - [Somna](#)
- Casework
  - [Forge](#)



### Vision

- [Casegoods](#)
- [Tables](#)



### Seating

- |                                   |                          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <a href="#">Addison</a>           | <a href="#">Knox</a>     |
| <a href="#">Americana</a>         | <a href="#">Kyla</a>     |
| <a href="#">Ansen</a>             | <a href="#">Mackey</a>   |
| <a href="#">Arwyn</a>             | <a href="#">Madison</a>  |
| <a href="#">Avini</a>             | <a href="#">Millie</a>   |
| <a href="#">BeSpace</a>           | <a href="#">Moto</a>     |
| <a href="#">Boston</a>            | <a href="#">Newton</a>   |
| <a href="#">Bourne Seating</a>    | <a href="#">Oxley</a>    |
| <a href="#">Bryn</a>              | <a href="#">Pillow</a>   |
| <a href="#">Caav</a>              | <a href="#">Poet</a>     |
| <a href="#">Class Act</a>         | <a href="#">Protocol</a> |
| <a href="#">Collective Motion</a> | <a href="#">Proxy</a>    |
| <a href="#">Connect</a>           | <a href="#">Ramona</a>   |
| <a href="#">Cosgrove</a>          | <a href="#">Ria</a>      |
| <a href="#">Encore</a>            | <a href="#">Sosa</a>     |
| <a href="#">Finn</a>              | <a href="#">Teekan</a>   |
| <a href="#">Finn Nu</a>           | <a href="#">Totem</a>    |
| <a href="#">Garvey R5</a>         | <a href="#">Trinity</a>  |
| <a href="#">Gatsby</a>            | <a href="#">Wink</a>     |
| <a href="#">Harbor</a>            | <a href="#">Ziva</a>     |
| <a href="#">Henley</a>            |                          |
| <a href="#">Hoopz</a>             |                          |
| <a href="#">Indie</a>             |                          |
| <a href="#">Jude</a>              |                          |



## Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

### MISSION

To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

### LOCATION

Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

### PACKAGING

We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

### REGULATORY

All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

### MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

### MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

### TEXTILES

Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

### WOOD

Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

### WOOD OPTIONS

Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

### INDOOR AIR QUALITY

Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

### PARTNERSHIPS

BIFMA  
*Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association*  
 USGBC  
*United States Green Building Council*  
 IIDA  
*International Interior Design Association*  
 FSC  
*Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland*  
 UL GreenGuard  
*Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program*

### Lifetime Warranty

JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

#### Exceptions to Warranty:

##### 12 Years (from date of purchase)

- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

##### 10 Years (from date of purchase)

- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

##### 5 Years (from date of purchase)

- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

#### This Warranty Does Not Cover:

- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

### Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers

JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

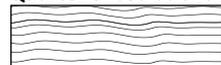
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

**Flat (Plain) Cut** as shown



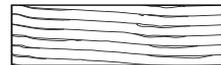
**Quarter Sliced** as shown



**Double Cut** as shown



**Rift Cut** as shown



#### Double Cut

The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

### Essentials

The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

### Artisan

The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

### Laminates (Veneer Series)

An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

### Laminate Series

JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

### Series Material Offering

Select finishes, species and materiality are available on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes available for that specific series.

### JSI Core Materials

For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority\* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

\*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

### Finish - Top Coat

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

### Finish - Color/Stains

A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

### Finish - Matching

Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

### Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

### IV Information

### Finish Sheen

All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

### Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **\$400 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

### Samples

Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – [jsifurniture.com](http://jsifurniture.com) (click the resource tab)  
 JSI Sales representatives  
 Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service  
 Email – [customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com](mailto:customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com)



### **Pricing**

Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

### **Orders**

Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI  
225 Clay Street  
Jasper, IN 47546  
Fax – 812-482-1548  
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

### **Product Modifications**

While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

### **Order Acknowledgments**

All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

### **Cancellations and Changes**

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

### **Quickship**

JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

### **Delivery**

Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

### **Shipping Destination**

Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **\$260 change fee** will be applied to accommodate additional carrier fees.

### **Standard Delivery Time**

Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

### **No Touch Freight**

Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

### **On-Site Deliveries**

Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

### Detention Fees

- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
  - Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads
- \*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

### Fees

Orders of less than \$1,000 net . . . . . \$97 net per order  
 (If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)  
 Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . \$322 net  
 Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday). . . . . \$645 net  
 Liftgate Deliveries . . . . . \$536 net minimum 7% of net price  
 Driver Assist . . . . . \$97 net  
 Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . \$162 net per truck  
 Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation or carton removal . . . . . \$269 net minimum 7% of net price  
 NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

### Warehouse/Storage Fees

Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

### Please be Advised

- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

### Freight Damage

JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

### Repairs

JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

### Replacement Parts

Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

### Returns

JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:

1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:

1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned within 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if product returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will be refused.

**Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.**

### Fire Retardancy

All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

### California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **\$85 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples-representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.



### Flame Spread

All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

- Solid Wood- Class C
- Topcoats- Class A
- Carded Fabric- Class A
- Composite Panels- Class C
- Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

### Textile Carded Programs

JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

<https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles>

### Textile Grade-In Programs

For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.

<https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/>

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

- Arc Com [www.arc-com.com](http://www.arc-com.com)
- Camira [www.camirafabrics.com](http://www.camirafabrics.com)
- DesignTex [www.designtex.com](http://www.designtex.com)
- Maharam [www.maharam.com](http://www.maharam.com)
- Mayer [www.mayerfabrics.com](http://www.mayerfabrics.com)
- Momentum [www.themomgroup.com](http://www.themomgroup.com)
- Spradling [www.spradlinggroup.com](http://www.spradlinggroup.com)
- Stinson [www.cfstinson.com](http://www.cfstinson.com)
- Ultrafabrics [www.ultrafabricsllc.com](http://www.ultrafabricsllc.com)
- Cortina Leather [www.cortinaleathers.com](http://www.cortinaleathers.com)

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit [www.jsifurniture.com](http://www.jsifurniture.com) Resources > Graded-In + COM; [Graded-In + COM](#).

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See [www.jsifurniture.com](http://www.jsifurniture.com) for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

### COM/COL Address

**JSI**  
**Attn: COM/COL Department**  
**Receiving B**  
**Dock 71**  
**201 East Martin St.**  
**Orleans, IN 47452**

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

### General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy

Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:

- + approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
- + fabric repeats greater than 3"
- + fabric less than 54" wide
- + leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
- + special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:

- + model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
- + COM/COL textile supplier's name
- + name of pattern and color of the textile
- + any special application request

Visit [www.jsifurniture.com](http://www.jsifurniture.com) Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

### COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16" - 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

### COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

### Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

#### Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")  
 JSI  
 Attn: COM/COL Approval Department  
 201 East Martin Street  
 Receiving B, Dock 71  
 Orleans, IN 47452
2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

### Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:  
 JSI  
 Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.  
 201 East Martin St.  
 Receiving B, Dock 71  
 Orleans, IN 47452

① **Order Information:**

**Quote #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Purchase Order #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Customer Service:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer Name/Project Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contact:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

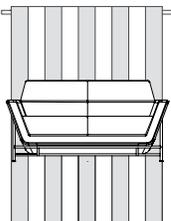
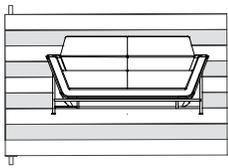
**Phone:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Email:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:** \_\_\_\_\_

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

② **Select off the bolt application: (Check one of the boxes)**

Up the roll (standard on most seating)     Railroaded

③ **Additional information:** \_\_\_\_\_

④

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

## Custom Options

### Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.



### Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

\* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	\$61 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	\$107 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add \$165 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A \$145 list set-up fee applies.

## Care and Maintenance

### Care and Maintenance

#### Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at [jsifurniture.com](http://jsifurniture.com) or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

#### Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

#### Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

#### Care of Metal Finishes

Wash your powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

#### Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

### Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

#### Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

#### Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

## Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

**20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio** software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casework and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

**CET Designer, by Configura** is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

**GSAdvantage** is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website [jsifurniture.com](http://jsifurniture.com) provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

# GSA Terms and Conditions



## Contract Holder

Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

### Contract Number

GS-28F-0030U

### Contract Period

June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

### Statement of Intended Use

The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

### Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

### Cooperative Purchasing

No

### Set Aside

No

### FSC/PSC Code

7125

### NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

### Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	\$28.03

### Maximum Order

\$250,000 net

### Geographic Coverage

48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

### Point of Production

Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana  
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

### Discount

Discount 61.6%\* off list.

\*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

### Discount Quantity

Walden and Wellington only  
\$300,000 to \$350,000 Net = 0.5%  
\$350,001 to \$400,000 Net = 1%  
\$400,001 to \$450,000 Net = 1.5%

### Prompt Payment Terms

1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

### Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

### Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

### Foreign Terms

Not applicable.

### Time of Delivery

30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

### Expedited Delivery

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

### Overnight and 2-day Delivery

Not applicable.

### Urgent Requirements

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

### F.O.B. Points

F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.



## GSA Terms and Conditions

### Ordering Address

Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI  
Attn: Participating Dealer  
225 Clay Street  
Jasper, IN 47546  
Fax: 812-482-1548  
Phone: 800-457-4511  
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

### Order Procedures:

Per contract

### Payment Address

JSI  
225 Clay Street  
Jasper, IN 47546

### Warranty Provision

Limited Lifetime

### Export Package Charges

Quoted on project-by-project basis.

### Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance

Accepted.

### Rental, Maintenance, and Repair

Not applicable.

### Terms and Conditions of installation

12% of net purchase order for installation services up to \$250,000.00 of net purchase price.

### Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.

See warranty.

### List of service and distribution points

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

### List of participating dealers

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

### Preventive Maintenance

N/A

### Environmental Attributes

GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

### Section 508 Compliance

N/A

### DUNS #

00-636-7767

### CCR and SAMS Registration

Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered  
Cage Code #31881  
Federal ID #35-0420370  
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

### Product Modifications

We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

### Acceptance, Modification, Assignment

By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

### Payment

Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

### Attorneys' Fees

Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

### Remedies

The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

### Insolvency

Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

## GSA Terms and Conditions

### Limitation of Liability

The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience caused by or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

### Returns and Allowances

Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

### Security Agreement

The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

### Governing Law

All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

### Mitigation

If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

### Integration

This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

### Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes

All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact match to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

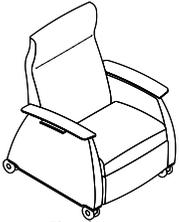
### Company's Performance of Its Obligation

The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

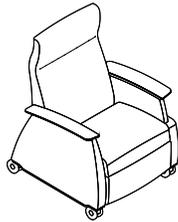


## Kindera - Overview

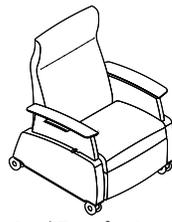
### Recliner



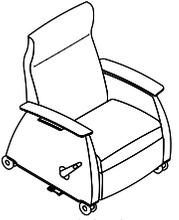
Fixed Arms  
[See pg 8](#)



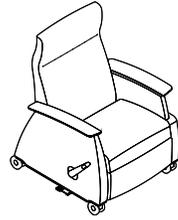
Single Transfer Arms  
[See pg 10](#)



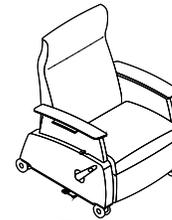
Dual Transfer Arms  
[See pg 12](#)



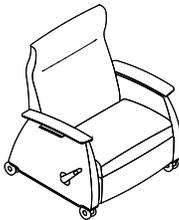
Trendelenburg  
Fixed Arms  
[See pg 9](#)



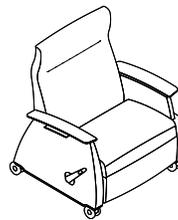
Trendelenburg  
Single Transfer Arms  
[See pg 11](#)



Trendelenburg  
Dual Transfer Arms  
[See pg 13](#)



Bariatric  
Fixed Arms  
[See pg 14](#)



Bariatric  
Single Transfer Arms  
[See pg 15](#)



Bariatric  
Dual Transfer Arms  
[See pg 16](#)

---

Replacement Parts - [begin on pg 17](#)

## Kindera Order Check List:



**Specify:**

- 1. Model Number
- 2. Upholstery Selection
  - A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color
  - B. Multiple Upholstery Models (\_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone
- 3. Moisture Barrier - Seat Only - upcharge applies, Seat and Back - upcharge applies
- 4. Arm Cap - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate or Solid Surface - upcharge applies to 3D Laminate & Solid Surface
- 5. Footrest Handle Location - Left, Right or Left & Right - upcharge applies to Left & Right
- 6. Footrest Handles - Yes or No - upcharge applies
- 7. Brake - 2 Locking Caster Brakes or Central Brake - upcharge applies to Central Brake
- 8. Transfer Arm - Left or Right (as seated)
- 9. Heated Seat & Back - Yes or No - upcharge applies
- 10. Foley Hook - Yes or No - upcharge applies
- 11. Power in Arm - Left or Right (as seated) - upcharge applies

**Example:**

43SPDTAT (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Evo CV (pattern name)	Mist (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	SAC (solid surface arm cap)	LH (footrest handle location)	NPH (push handles)	CNB (brake)	NFH (foley hook)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------

**1. Model Number**

**2. Upholstery Selection** - Please supply the following:  
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

[For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here](#)

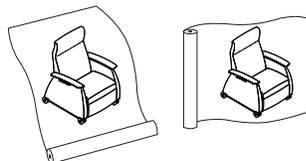
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

**All COM orders must include the following:**

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:  
JSI  
Attn: COM Department  
201 East Martin Street  
Receiving B, Dock 71  
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:  
Up the Roll      Railroaded



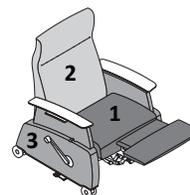
**Upholstery Application**

Kindera offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a \_M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a \_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 43SPFA\_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.



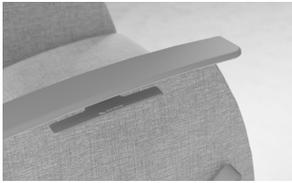
Zone 1 = Seat & Mid-Ottoman  
Zone 2 = Back  
Zone 3 = Arms

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

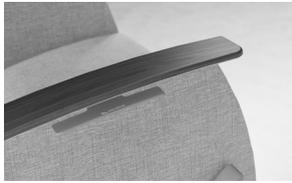
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

- 3. Moisture Barrier** - offers further protection from fluids
- NMB No Moisture Barrier
  - MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat Only - upcharge applies
  - MB2 Moisturer Barrier Seat & Back - upcharge applies

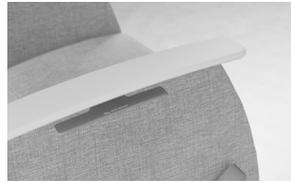
**4. Arm Caps**



**polyurethane**



**3D laminate**



**solid surface**

Arm Caps are available in three different materials:

**Polyurethane (PAC) - standard**

SGU Stone Grey

**3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies**

- BEL Belair
- FLO Florence Walnut
- PIL Pilsner
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut

**Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies**

DWH Designer White

**5. Footrest Handle**

Footrest handle is standard on all models with placement on the right as seated by default.



- RH Footrest handle on right
- LH Footrest handle on left
- LRH Footrest handle on both left and right - upcharge applies

**6. Push Handles**

To aide in repositioning of chair optional push handles can be specified as a set of two on the recliner or ordered individually as a replacement part. Note: Recliner is not intended for patient transport.



- NPH No push handles
- YPH Yes push handles

**7. Brake/Casters**



**casters**

Kindera provides (4) 4" non-marking swivel casters at both the front and back. Standard Caster/Brake option is for (2) front individual locking and (2) back non-locking.

All models offer central lock as an upgrade. Central Brake option offers dual-sided levers. When Central Brake is selected, the front casters are replaced with swivel casters at arm height for caregivers to easily lock or unlock casters. By design only front two casters lock.

- 2CB 2 Locking Caster Brake
- CNB Central Caster Lock Lever - upcharge applies



**central brake**

**8. Transfer Arm**

Kindera features the patent pending Trans4arm™ system in both the dual transfer and single transfer arm models. Dual transfer recliners allow either arm to retract into the recliner frame, creating a seamless way to transfer patients without increasing the footprint. Single transfer models provide one fixed arm and one transfer arm, enable the specification of left or right for transfer.



**Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms**



**Bariatric Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms**

Models using the Trans4arm™ system smoothly retract their arm into the frame, creating a smooth surface for safe patient transfers.

**9. Heated Seat & Back**

Patient care can be enhanced with optional Heated Seat & Back. In fixed arm units the control panel is always on the right arm. In single transfer models the control panel is always on the non transfer arm. This option is not offered on dual transfer models. Cord extends out the bottom of chair, if heated seat and power are selected on same chair a combined power cord is used. Heat is regulated not to exceed 102°.



NHSB No Heated Seat & Back  
 YHSB Yes Heated Seat & Back - upcharge applies

**10. Foley Hook**

Foley hook can be added to models with a single ottoman handle. The hook is always black and applied to the arm without the handle.



NFH No Foley Hook  
 YFH Foley Hook - upcharge applies

shown in the down position

**11. Power in Arm**

A USB A+C black power port with integrated spill shield is available for patient convenience. In fixed arm units, the control panel is always on the right arm. In single transfer models the control panel is always on the non transfer arm. This option is not offered on dual transfer arm models. Cord extends out the bottom of chair, if heated seat and power are selected on same chair a combined power cord is used.



**Fixed Arm Models**  
 NPU No Power  
 PUL Power in Left Arm (as seated) - upcharge applies  
 PUR Power in Right Arm (as seated) - upcharge applies

**Single Transfer Arm Models**  
 NPU No Power  
 YPU Power in Fixed Arm - upcharge applies

Features

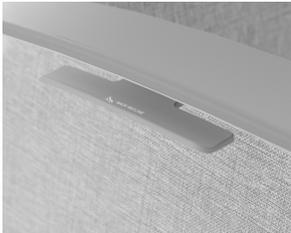
**1. Trans4rm™ System**

Allows arm to retract into the recliner's frame, creating a seamless way to transfer patients without increasing the recliner's footprint. Available as single or dual.



**2. Dual Back Recline Levers**

Accessible, elongated levers below the arm caps easily activate the back's infinite recline.



**3. Trendelenburg (Dual-Sided)**

Foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head.



**Reclined Positions**



**bariatric**  
infinite recline 60°

footprint for full back/footrest  
extended is 64.8"



**patient**  
infinite recline - 25°

footprint for full back/footrest  
extended to lay flat is 74.5"



**trendelenburg**  
available in standard size only

activated by the foot pedal along the  
base

**Clean Out**

Ensures simple and thorough cleaning around the seat.



**Recline Motion/Weight Capacity/ Cleanable Specs**

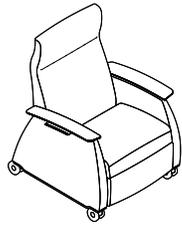
- Each Kindera model has infinite recline from sitting position to 25° for patient model and 60° for bariatric models.
- Kindera is thoughtfully designed to accommodate the regimens of clinical environments with durable arm caps, bumper guard, recline lever, footrest handle and push handles that wipe down quickly and clean outs to ensure ease of cleaning.
- Built for demanding healthcare facilities, Kindera exceeds rigorous testing.  
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests<sup>1</sup>  
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (600 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests<sup>2</sup>

**Weight Capacities** are as follows:

- 400 lb. Patient Recliner
- 600 lb. Bariatric Recliner
- 80 lb. Breakaway ottoman

**Description + General Information**

**Recliner with Fixed Arms**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	155
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	1 ¾	3	3
COL Sq Ft	140	35	60	60

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,598	\$6,013	\$5,662	\$5,789	\$6,013	\$6,301	\$6,588	\$7,035	\$7,514	\$8,025	\$8,824	\$9,782	\$7,865	\$8,505

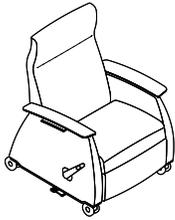
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFA_M														
Base Price: \$5,598		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$104	+\$17	+\$48	+\$104	+\$176	+\$248	+\$360	+\$480	+\$608	+\$808	+\$1,047	+\$567	+\$727
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$178	+\$29	+\$83	+\$178	+\$302	+\$425	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$178	+\$29	+\$83	+\$178	+\$302	+\$425	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade	NMB No Moisture Barrier	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set	LH Left	NPH No	2CB 2 Locking Caster Brakes	NHSB No	NFH No Foley Hook	NPU No Power
	Vendor	MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$176	3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$335	RH Right	YPH Yes - add \$121	CNB Central Brake - add \$810	YHSB Yes - add \$1,077	YFH Foley Hook - add \$47	PUL Power in Left Arm - add \$150
	Pattern	MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$431	BEL Belair	LRH Left & Right - add \$191					PUR Power in Right Arm - add \$150 (as seated)
	Colorway		FLO Florence Walnut						
			PIN Pinnacle Walnut						
			PIL Pilsner						
			SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835						

**Description + General Information**

**Trendelenburg Recliner with Fixed Arms**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	1 ¾	3	3
COL Sq Ft	140	35	60	60

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,782	\$6,198	\$5,846	\$5,974	\$6,198	\$6,485	\$6,773	\$7,219	\$7,699	\$8,209	\$9,008	\$9,966	\$8,050	\$8,689

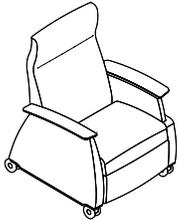
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFAT_M															
Base Price: \$5,782		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2	
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$104	+\$17	+\$49	+\$104	+\$176	+\$249	+\$360	+\$480	+\$608	+\$808	+\$1,047	+\$568	+\$727	
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246	
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246	

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade	NMB No Moisture Barrier	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set	LH Left	NPH No	2CB 2 Locking Caster Brakes	NHSB No	NFH No Foley Hook	NPU No Power
	Vendor	MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$176	3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$335	RH Right	YPH Yes - add \$121	CNB Central Brake - add \$810	YHSB Yes - add \$1,077	YFH Foley Hook - add \$47	PUL Power in Left Arm - add \$150
	Pattern	MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$431	BEL Belair	LRH Left & Right - add \$191					PUR Power in Right Arm - add \$150 (as seated)
	Colorway		FLO Florence Walnut						
			PIN Pinnacle Walnut						
			PIL Pilsner						
			SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835						

**Description + General Information**

**Recliner with Single Transfer Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	165
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	1 ¾	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPSTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,560	\$7,006	\$6,629	\$6,766	\$7,006	\$7,314	\$7,622	\$8,100	\$8,614	\$9,161	\$10,017	\$11,043	\$8,990	\$9,675

**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

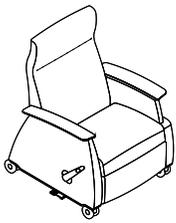
43SPSTA_M														
Base Price: \$6,560		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$106	+\$17	+\$49	+\$106	+\$177	+\$249	+\$360	+\$480	+\$608	+\$808	+\$1,047	+\$568	+\$727
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$210	+\$34	+\$97	+\$210	+\$353	+\$497	+\$720	+\$959	+\$1,215	+\$1,615	+\$2,093	+\$1,135	+\$1,454

**Note:** Foley hook available on the non-handle side standard follow special order process if required to place otherwise.

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade	NMB No Moisture Barrier	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set	LH Left	NPH No	2CB 2 Locking Caster Brakes	LTA Left Arm	NHSB No	NFH No Foley Hook	NPU No Power
	Vendor	MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$176	3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$335	RH Right	YPH Yes - add \$121	CNB Central Brake - add \$810	RTA Right Arm (as seated)	YHSB Yes - add \$1,077	YFH Foley Hook - add \$47	PUL Power in Left Arm - add \$150
	Pattern	MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$431	BEL Belair	LRH Left & Right - add \$191						PUR Power in Right Arm - add \$150 (as seated)
	Colorway		FLO Florence Walnut							
			PIN Pinnacle Walnut							
			PIL Pitliner							
			SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835							

**Description + General Information**

**Trendelenburg Recliner with Single Transfer Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	1 ¾	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPSTAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,740	\$7,185	\$6,809	\$6,946	\$7,185	\$7,494	\$7,802	\$8,280	\$8,794	\$9,341	\$10,197	\$11,223	\$9,170	\$9,854

**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

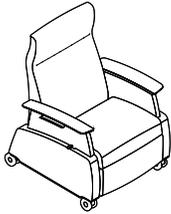
43SPSTAT_M														
Base Price: \$6,740		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$104	+\$17	+\$49	+\$104	+\$177	+\$249	+\$360	+\$480	+\$608	+\$808	+\$1,047	+\$568	+\$727
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$208	+\$34	+\$97	+\$208	+\$353	+\$497	+\$720	+\$959	+\$1,215	+\$1,615	+\$2,093	+\$1,135	+\$1,454

**Note:** Foley hook available on the non-handle side standard follow special order process if required to place otherwise.

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$176 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$431	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$335 BEL Belair FLO Florence Walnut PIN Pinnacle Walnut PIL Pitliner SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835	LH Left RH Right LRH Left & Right - add \$191	NPH No YPH Yes - add \$121	2CB 2 Locking Caster Brakes CNB Central Brake - add \$810	LTA Left Arm RTA Right Arm (as seated)	NHSB No YHSB Yes - add \$1,077	NFH No Foley Hook YFH Foley Hook - add \$47	NPU No Power PUL Power in Left Arm - add \$150 PUR Power in Right Arm - add \$150 (as seated)

**Description + General Information**

**Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	175
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	1 ¾	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$7,586	\$8,047	\$7,658	\$7,799	\$8,047	\$8,365	\$8,683	\$9,178	\$9,709	\$10,275	\$11,158	\$12,218	\$10,098	\$10,804

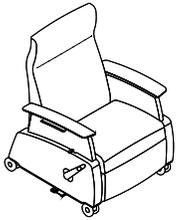
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTA_M														
Base Price: \$7,586		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$106	+\$17	+\$49	+\$106	+\$177	+\$249	+\$360	+\$480	+\$608	+\$808	+\$1,047	+\$568	+\$727
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$823	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$224	+\$36	+\$104	+\$224	+\$378	+\$532	+\$771	+\$1,028	+\$1,302	+\$1,729	+\$2,243	+\$1,216	+\$1,558

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$176 <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$431	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$335 <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835	<b>LH</b> Left <b>RH</b> Right <b>LRH</b> Left & Right - add \$191	<b>NPH</b> No <b>YPH</b> Yes - add \$121	<b>2CB</b> 2 Locking Caster Brakes <b>CNB</b> Central Brake - add \$810	<b>NFH</b> No Foley Hook <b>YFH</b> Foley Hook - add \$47

**Description + General Information**

**Trendelenburg Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	1 ¾	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$7,766	\$8,227	\$7,838	\$7,979	\$8,227	\$8,545	\$8,863	\$9,358	\$9,889	\$10,454	\$11,338	\$12,398	\$10,277	\$10,984

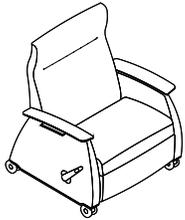
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTAT_M															
Base Price: \$7,766		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2	
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$106	+\$17	+\$49	+\$106	+\$177	+\$249	+\$360	+\$480	+\$608	+\$808	+\$1,047	+\$568	+\$727	
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$823	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246	
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$224	+\$36	+\$104	+\$224	+\$378	+\$532	+\$771	+\$1,028	+\$1,302	+\$1,729	+\$2,243	+\$1,216	+\$1,558	

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$176 <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$431	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$335 <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835	<b>LH</b> Left <b>RH</b> Right <b>LRH</b> Left & Right - add \$191	<b>NPH</b> No <b>YPH</b> Yes - add \$121	<b>2CB</b> 2 Locking Caster Brakes <b>CNB</b> Central Brake - add \$810	<b>NFH</b> No Foley Hook <b>YFH</b> Foley Hook - add \$47

**Description + General Information**

**Bariatric Recliner with Fixed Arms**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	185
Seat	21	29	19	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8	2	3	3
COL Sq Ft	160	40	60	60

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBFA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,148	\$6,623	\$6,222	\$6,367	\$6,623	\$6,952	\$7,280	\$7,791	\$8,338	\$8,923	\$9,835	\$10,930	\$8,740	\$9,470

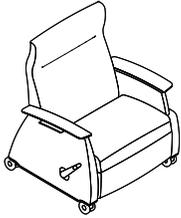
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBFA_M														
Base Price: \$6,148			To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone											
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$120	+\$19	+\$56	+\$120	+\$202	+\$284	+\$411	+\$549	+\$694	+\$923	+\$1,196	+\$648	+\$831
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set	<b>LH</b> Left	<b>NPH</b> No	<b>2CB</b> 2 Locking Caster Brakes	<b>NHSB</b> No	<b>NFH</b> No Foley Hook	<b>NPU</b> No Power
	Vendor	<b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$229	<b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$335	<b>RH</b> Right	<b>YPH</b> Yes - add \$121	<b>CNB</b> Central Brake - add \$810	<b>YHSB</b> Yes - add \$1,077	<b>YFH</b> Foley Hook - add \$47	<b>PUL</b> Power in Left Arm - add \$150
	Pattern		<b>BEL</b> Belair	<b>LRH</b> Left & Right - add \$121					<b>PUR</b> Power in Right Arm - add \$150 (as seated)
	Colorway	<b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$533	<b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835						

**Description + General Information**

**Bariatric Recliner with Single Transfer Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	195
Seat	21	29	19	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	165	40	60	70

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBSTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$7,226	\$7,716	\$7,302	\$7,453	\$7,716	\$8,055	\$8,394	\$8,921	\$9,485	\$10,087	\$11,029	\$12,158	\$9,899	\$10,652

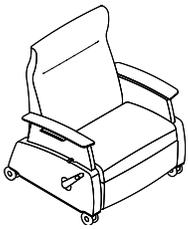
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBSTA_M														
Base Price: \$7,226		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$120	+\$19	+\$56	+\$120	+\$202	+\$284	+\$411	+\$549	+\$694	+\$923	+\$1,196	+\$649	+\$831
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$426	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$208	+\$33	+\$97	+\$208	+\$353	+\$497	+\$720	+\$959	+\$1,215	+\$1,615	+\$2,093	+\$1,135	+\$1,454

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade	NMB No Moisture Barrier	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set	LH Left	NPH No	2CB 2 Locking Caster Brakes	LTA Left Arm	NHSB No	NFH No Foley Hook	NPU No Power
	Vendor	MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$229	3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$335	RH Right	YPH Yes - add \$121	CNB Central Brake - add \$810	RTA Right Arm (as seated)	YHSB Yes - add \$1,077	YFH Foley Hook - add \$47	PUL Power in Left Arm - add \$150
	Pattern	MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$533	BEL Belair	LRH Left & Right - add \$191						PUR Power in Right Arm - add \$150 (as seated)
	Colorway		FLO Florence Walnut							
			PIN Pinnacle Walnut							
			PIL Pitliner							
			SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835							

**Description + General Information**

**Bariatric Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 17](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 3-7](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	21	29	19	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	2	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	170	40	60	75

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SBDTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$8,278	\$8,782	\$8,356	\$8,511	\$8,782	\$9,132	\$9,480	\$10,023	\$10,604	\$11,225	\$12,194	\$13,358	\$11,032	\$11,807

**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SBDTA_M														
Base Price: \$8,278		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$120	+\$19	+\$56	+\$120	+\$202	+\$283	+\$411	+\$549	+\$694	+\$923	+\$1,196	+\$649	+\$831
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$179	+\$29	+\$84	+\$179	+\$302	+\$425	+\$617	+\$822	+\$1,042	+\$1,384	+\$1,794	+\$973	+\$1,246
Arms - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$223	+\$36	+\$103	+\$223	+\$378	+\$531	+\$771	+\$1,027	+\$1,302	+\$1,729	+\$2,243	+\$1,216	+\$1,557

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$229 <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$533	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$335 <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - add \$835	<b>LH</b> Left <b>RH</b> Right <b>LRH</b> Left & Right - add \$191	<b>NPH</b> No <b>YPH</b> Yes - add \$121	<b>2CB</b> 2 Locking Caster Brakes <b>CNB</b> Central Brake - add \$810	<b>NFH</b> No Foley Hook <b>YFH</b> Foley Hook - add \$47

## Kindera - Replacement Parts

### Easy Replacement Parts

- Designed for healthcare's challenges, Kindera recliner ensures easy replacement parts if damaged
- Replacable high-use parts extend the product's lifespan
- This includes: seat, ottoman, arm caps, individual locking casters and push handles, which are detailed in the following pages



Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	24	7 ½ <sub>2</sub>
<b>Upholstery</b>		<b>Shipping</b>	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	3

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier

43SRSP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$658	\$717	\$667	\$686	\$717	\$759	\$799	\$864	\$932	\$1,005	\$1,118	\$1,256	\$982	\$1,074

Replacement Footrest - Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	10	24	2 ½ <sub>2</sub>
<b>Upholstery</b>		<b>Shipping</b>	
COM Ydg	¼	Ctn Wt	3
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

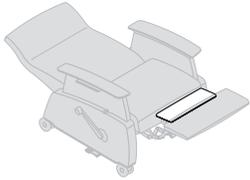
43SRFRP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$358	\$403	\$366	\$379	\$403	\$434	\$464	\$512	\$564	\$618	\$705	\$806	\$602	\$670

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$176

**Replacement Parts**

**Description + General Information**

**Replacement Mid-Ottoman and Flap - Recliner**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5	18	1 ½ <sub>2</sub>
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	2
COL Sq Ft	10	Cu Ft	1

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRMOP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$207	\$238	\$213	\$222	\$238	\$258	\$278	\$310	\$345	\$381	\$438	\$507	\$370	\$415

**Replacement Seat - Bariatric Recliner**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	29	7 ½ <sub>2</sub>
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	4

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier

43SRSB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$780	\$854	\$792	\$815	\$854	\$906	\$957	\$1,037	\$1,123	\$1,214	\$1,357	\$1,527	\$1,185	\$1,299

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

**Replacement Parts**

**Description + General Information**

**Replacement Footrest - Bariatric Recliner**

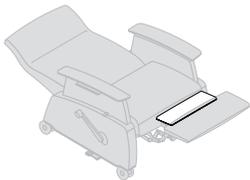


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	10	29	2 ½
Upholstery	Shipping		
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	5
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	1

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRFRB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$419	\$478	\$428	\$447	\$478	\$519	\$560	\$624	\$693	\$766	\$879	\$1,017	\$743	\$835

**Replacement Mid-Ottoman and Flap - Bariatric Recliner**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5	23	1 ½
Upholstery	Shipping		
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	1

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRMOB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$241	\$285	\$247	\$262	\$285	\$316	\$347	\$395	\$446	\$501	\$586	\$689	\$483	\$552

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	5	1	43SRPUAC	\$217

- stone grey polyurethane



Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	2	1	43SR3LAC	\$400
--	------	-----	-----	---	---	----------	-------

Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish



Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	2	1	43SRSSAC	\$647
--	------	-----	-----	---	---	----------	-------

- designer white solid surface



Model	3D Laminate
BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
PIL	Pilsner

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
<b>Replacement Non-Locking Caster</b>	4	3	5 ¼	1	1	<b>43SRCASTER</b>	\$141

- quantity of 1
- 4" swivel non-marking, non-locking caster



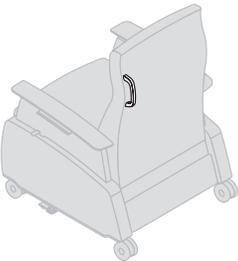
<b>Replacement Individual Locking Caster</b>	5	3	5 ¼	1	1	<b>43SRCASTERLK</b>	\$151
--	---	---	-----	---	---	---------------------	-------

- quantity of 1
- 4" swivel non-marking, locking caster



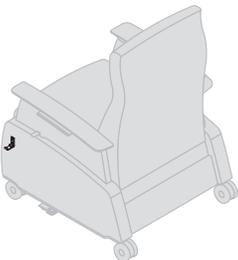
<b>Replacement Push Handle</b>	2 ½	1	7	1	1	<b>43SRBKHNDL</b>	\$146
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	-------------------	-------

- quantity of 1
- stone grey polyurethane



<b>Replacement Foley Hook</b>	¾	¾	2	1	1	<b>43SRHOOK</b>	\$98
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------	------

- quantity of 1
- black polyurethane



Model	3D Laminate
BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
PIL	Pilsner

## Satisse - Overview

### Freestanding & Seat Linking



Armless Guest  
[See pg 10](#)



Guest  
[See pg 11](#)



Two Seat Guest  
[See pg 13](#)



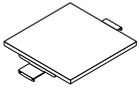
Bariatric  
[See pg 15](#)



Patient  
[See pg 17](#)



Easy Access  
[See pg 19](#)



Connecting Inline  
[See pg 22](#)



Connecting Corner  
[See pg 22](#)



Connecting End  
[See pg 22](#)

### Glide Linking



Armless Guest  
[See pg 29](#)



Guest  
[See pg 32](#)



Two Seat  
[See pg 35](#)



Bariatric  
[See pg 38](#)



Inline Glide Linking  
[See pg 41](#)



Glide Linking Corner  
[See pg 41](#)



Glide Linking End (Right)  
[See pg 41](#)

### Lounge



Single Seat  
[See pg 45](#)



Two Seat  
[See pg 46](#)

### Freestanding Tables



Side Table  
[See pg 26](#)



Magazine Table  
[See pg 27](#)

Replacement Parts - [begin on pg 47](#)

## Satisse Order Check List:



**Specify:**

- 1. Model Number
- 2. Upholstery Selection
  - A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color
  - B. Multiple Upholstery Models (\_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone
- 3. Moisture Barrier - Seat Only - upcharge applies, Seat and Back - upcharge applies
- 4. Arm Caps - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate, Solid Surface or Wood
- 5. Metal Frame Finish
- 6. Glide
- 7. Top Surface Material - specify material and finish

**Example:**

20SG1 | Momentum | Silica | Alloy | MB1 | SGU | SNK | G10  
 (model #) | (fabric vendor) | (pattern name) | (pattern color) | (moisture barrier) | (polyurethane arm cap) | (metal frame finish) | (glide)

**1. Model Number** - Consider the application and connection method when specifying a model. Select from freestanding & seat linking or glide linking.

**2. Upholstery Selection** - Please supply the following:  
 Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

[For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here](#)

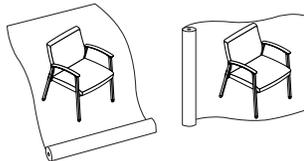
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

**All COM orders must include the following:**

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:  
 JSI  
 Attn: COM Department  
 201 East Martin Street  
 Receiving B, Dock 71  
 Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:  
 Up the Roll      Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

**Upholstery Application**

Satisse offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools. Models not ending in a \_M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a \_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 20SG1\_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat  
 Zone 2 = Back

- 3. Moisture Barrier** - offers further protection from fluids
- NMB No Moisture Barrier
  - MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat Only - upcharge applies
  - MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - upcharge applies

**4. Arm Caps**

Freestanding & Seat Linking chairs are available in narrow and wide arm width models.



**20SG1**

**Guest Chair with Narrow Arms**

1 3/4" arm width



**20SGWA1**

**Guest Chair with Wide Arms**

2 1/2" width at center tapers to 2" front and back

Glide linking models are available in narrow width arms only.

**Arm Caps are available in four different materials:**

**Polyurethane (PAC) - standard**

- MBK Matte Black
- SGU Stone Grey

**3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies**

- BEL Belair
- FLO Florence Walnut
- PIL Pilsner
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut

**Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies**

- DWH Designer White

**Wood (WAC) - upcharge applies**

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| BAR Barrel          | MCH Mocha           |
| BRK Brickdust       | OBK Outback         |
| BUF Buff            | PIL Pilsner         |
| CSK Cask            | PIN Pinnacle Walnut |
| CND Cinder          | RAV Raven           |
| CLY Clay            | RYE Rye             |
| EGR Egret           | SAB Sable           |
| FAW Fawn            | SAD Saddle          |
| FLX Flax            | SIE Sienna          |
| FLN Flint           | TRF Truffle         |
| FLO Florence Walnut | UMB Umber           |
| LOF Loft            | VAL Valley          |
| MES Mesa            | WAL Walnut Heights  |
| MIN Mineral         |                     |

**5. Metal Frame Finish**

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| ABZ Aged Bronze   | PEW Pewter      |
| ASL Arctic Silver | SBZ Soft Bronze |
| GLD Gold          | SNK Soft Nickel |
| MBK Matte Black   |                 |

**6. Glides**

The style of glides offered on Satisse are dependent upon the model or connection method selected.

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**



**G10**

Standard Glide



**G15**

Leveling Glide  
(Black)

**Glide Linking**



**G20**

MagLinX™



**G25**

BoltLinX

The G15 leveling glide is always black, the other glides are color coordinated to the metal frame finish selected.

Arctic Silver frame finish dictates Arctic Silver glides.

Pewter or Soft Nickel frame finishes dictate Stone Grey glides.

Aged Bronze, Soft Bronze or Matte Black frame finishes dictate Matte Black glides.

Note: Optional MagLinX™ cap can be ordered to cover the exposed end, [see page 57](#)

**7. Tables**

Coordinating tables are available in seat linking, glide linking and freestanding options.

**A. Top Material**



**TFL/HPL Laminate**

- ALB Alabaster
- BEL Belair
- BLK Black
- BRK Brickdust
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- CSK Cask
- CLY Clay
- DWH Designer White
- EGR Egret
- FAW Fawn
- FLN Flint
- FLO Florence Walnut
- LOF Loft
- MES Mesa
- MIN Mineral
- MCH Mocha
- OBK Outback
- PIL Pilsner
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut
- SHD Shadow
- SLG Slate Grey
- UMB Umber
- VAL Valley
- WAL Walnut Heights
- WEA Weathered Ash
- ZEN Zen Grey



**Essentials Veneer**

- BRK Brickdust
- CSK Cask
- FAW Fawn
- FLX Flax
- FLN Flint
- LOF Loft
- MES Mesa
- MIN Mineral
- MCH Mocha
- OBK Outback
- PIL Pilsner
- SIE Sienna
- TRF Truffle
- UMB Umber
- VAL Valley



**3D Laminate**

- BEL Belair
- FLO Florence Walnut
- PIL Pilsner
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut



**Solid Surface**

- DWH Designer White

**Artisan Veneer**

- BAR Barrel
- BUF Buff
- CIN Cinder
- EGR Egret
- RAV Raven
- SAB Sable
- SAD Saddle

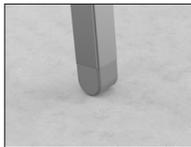
**B. Metal Frame Finish**

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| ABZ Aged Bronze   | PEW Pewter      |
| ASL Arctic Silver | SBZ Soft Bronze |
| GLD Gold          | SNK Soft Nickel |
| MBK Matte Black   |                 |

**C. Glides**

The style of glides offered on Satisse are dependent upon the model or connection method selected.

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**



**G10**

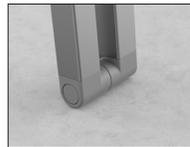
Standard Glide



**G15**

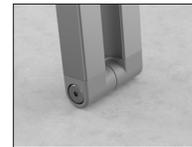
Leveling Glide  
(Black)

**Glide Linking**



**G20**

MagLinX™



**G25**

BoltLinX

The G15 leveling glide is always black, the other glides are color coordinated to the metal frame finish selected.

Arctic Silver frame finish dictates Arctic Silver glides.

Pewter or Soft Nickel frame finishes dictate Stone Grey glides.

Aged Bronze, Soft Bronze or Matte Black frame finishes dictate Matte Black glides.

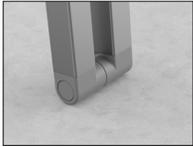
Note: Optional MagLinX™ cap can be ordered to cover the exposed end, [see page 57](#)

**Creating Configuration with Chairs and Tables**

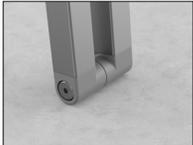
Satisse provides two distinct techniques of creating solutions for public seating needs, in the healthcare and private sector.

**Glide Linking**

Glide Linking is quick connect/disconnect system linking chairs and tables. When patent-pending MagLinx™ glide is specified there is no need for additional hardware.



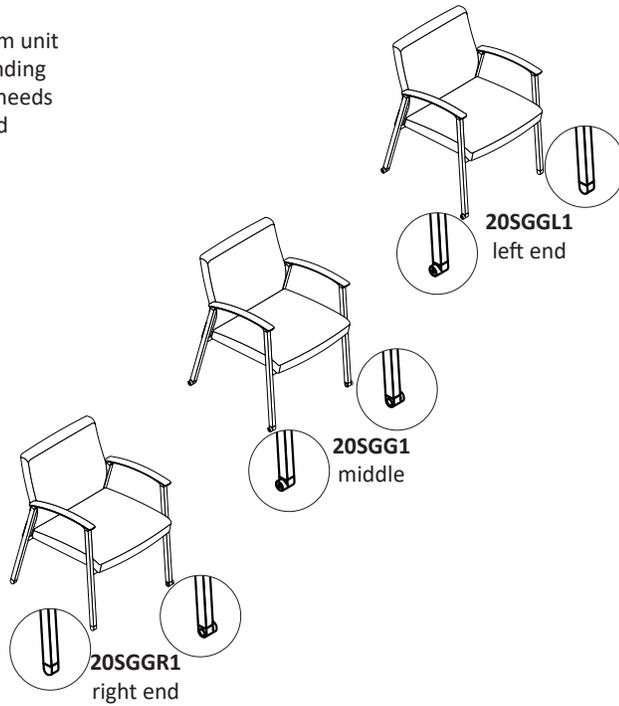
**MagLinx™** glides afford a strong connection from unit to unit. Simply align one chair up to a corresponding unit and they snap into place. When the space needs to be rearranged, the units can be quickly pulled apart and reallocated.



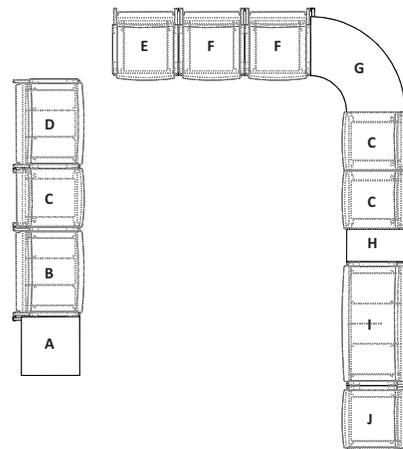
For solutions requiring a more permanent attachment, specify the **BoltLinx** glide which replaces the magnet with a mechanical fastened through bolt.

Right end and left end chairs and tables are available to finish the end of a configuration with a standard glide.

Glide linking models always face the same direction when linked together.



Below illustrates a combination of models to create possible configurations.



**Glide Linking**

- A 20TEGR2222T
- B 20SBG1
- C 20SGXAG1
- D 20SBGL1
- E 20SGGR1
- F 20SGG1
- G 20TCG3535T
- H 20TIG12222T
- I 20SGG2
- J 20SGGL1

**Seat Linking**

An alternate solution to create a run of chairs is to use the connecting hardware at the seat of freestanding models.



Connecting hardware can be placed between two freestanding chairs, and accommodates seat linking armless, narrow or wide arm models.

Connecting tables come with their own brackets and do not require hardware to be ordered separately.

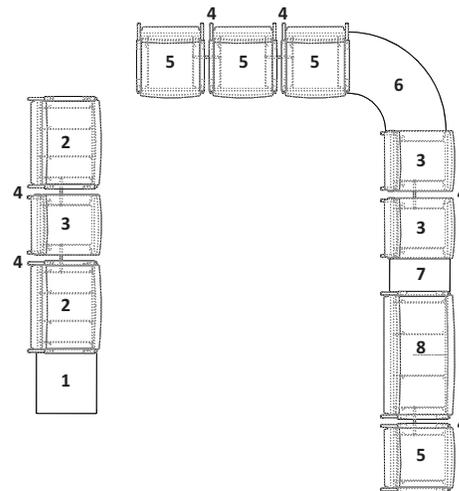


Connecting corner and end tables with supporting legs can be used with all freestanding chairs except easy access.



Connecting inline tables that do not have a support leg can be specified with all freestanding chairs.

Below illustrates a combination of models to create possible configurations. Freestanding chairs that are linked with the additional connecting hardware can face opposite directions.



**Seat Linking**

- 1 20TE2222T
- 2 20SB1
- 3 20SGXA1
- 4 20SCH Connect Hardware
- 5 20SG1
- 6 20T3535T
- 7 20TI1222T
- 8 20SG2

## Satisse Features and Options



**Satisse frames** are fully welded heavy gauge powder coated steel. Available in seven standard finishes.



**Polyurethane Armcaps** are standard and provide durability, comfort and ease of cleanability. Available in two colors Stone Grey and Matte Black.



**Easy Replacement Parts** ensure easy part replacement if damaged. This includes chair arms, seat and back. Find the full list of replaceable parts starting on [page 47](#).



**3D Laminate Armcaps** are available in four [woodgrain finishes](#) and provide an alternate to real wood for ease of cleanability. Upcharge applies.



**Clean Out** All Satisse seating models come with a clean out feature, allowing debris, dirt and liquids to easily fall onto the floor for effortless maintenance.



**Solid Surface Armcaps** are available in Designer White providing enhanced durability and cleanability. Upcharge applies.



**Wall Saver** Satisse chair leg design prevents wall damage by keeping the back away from the wall.



**Solid Wood Armcaps** are available in a variety of finishes. Upcharge applies.

### arm widths



**narrow arm**  
- glide linking chairs  
- available in freestanding and seat linking chairs



**wide arm**  
- lounge  
- available in freestanding and seat linking chairs

**Satisse Arms** are available in a narrow arm or wide arm based on model type. The pommel arm grip is subtly curved to support visitors as they shift to stand.

# Satisse Features and Options

## linking options



**glide linking chairs**  
 - MagLinx™ or BoltLinx glides  
 - narrow arm models only



**seat linking chairs**  
 - connecting hardware joins freestanding guest chairs  
 - standard or leveling glides  
 - narrow or wide arm models

**Satisse** offers two methods to link or gang seating and tables together. Glide linking models link with a patent-pending MagLinx™ connectors held with a strong magnet for toolless installation. A BoltLinx option is also available.

Seat Linking are freestanding models that can be joined in the field with connecting hardware sold separately. Tables ship with connecting hardware.



standard



leveling

**Glides** for freestanding and seat linking chairs and tables are available with a standard glide color coordinated to the frame finish or a black leveling glide at an upcharge.

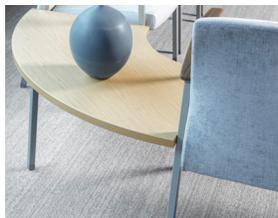


MagLinx™



BoltLinx

**Glide Linking** models for chairs and tables are available with a standard glide color coordinated to match the frame finish.



**Coordinating Tables** are available in seat linking, glide linking and freestanding options. Finish options include laminate, 3D laminate, veneer and solid surface.

**Multiple Upholstery** models allow a combination of two upholstery covers on the same unit. See price list for upcharges per model.

**Moisture Barrier** option is available when a fabric does not provide a fluid barrier or when extra protection is desired. It helps prevent the passage of liquids to the inside of upholstered components.

**Weight Capacities** are as follows:

- 400 lb. per seat. Exceeds BIFMA Seating Drop Test to 500 lbs.
- 600 lb. Bariatric. Exceeds BIFMA Seating Drop Test to 750 lbs.

## Testing

ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests<sup>1</sup>  
 ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (600 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests<sup>2</sup>  
 Tested for 24-hour duty cycle

<sup>1</sup> Meets all criteria, except the minimum seat width

<sup>2</sup> Limited to Bariatric models only

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Guest Chair



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,136	\$1,240	\$1,153	\$1,185	\$1,240	\$1,312	\$1,385	\$1,496	\$1,616	\$1,744	\$1,943	\$2,182	\$1,704	\$1,863

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXA1_M														
Base Price: \$1,136	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$416
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$35	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$344	+\$434	+\$577	+\$748	+\$406	+\$520

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,434	\$1,538	\$1,450	\$1,481	\$1,538	\$1,609	\$1,681	\$1,793	\$1,913	\$2,041	\$2,241	\$2,480	\$2,000	\$2,161

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

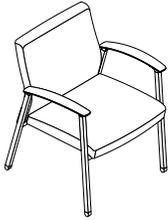
20SG1_M														
Base Price: \$1,434	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$60	+\$10	+\$29	+\$60	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$274	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$415
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$74	+\$12	+\$35	+\$74	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$343	+\$434	+\$577	+\$747	+\$406	+\$519

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	<b>Grade</b> <b>Vendor</b> <b>Pattern</b> <b>Colorway</b>	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$88</b> <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - <b>add \$176</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$125</b> <b>WAC</b> Wood Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$65</b> <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$367</b>  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>GLD</b> Gold <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SBZ</b> Soft Bronze <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>G10</b> Non Adjustable Glide <b>G15</b> Leveling Glide - <b>add \$11</b>

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Guest Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	26	33	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,445	\$1,549	\$1,462	\$1,493	\$1,549	\$1,621	\$1,693	\$1,805	\$1,924	\$2,052	\$2,252	\$2,491	\$2,012	\$2,172

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

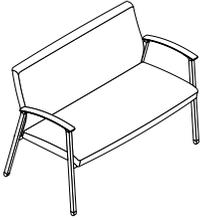
20SGWA1_M														
Base Price: \$1,445	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$60	+\$10	+\$29	+\$60	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$274	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$415
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$74	+\$12	+\$35	+\$74	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$343	+\$434	+\$577	+\$747	+\$406	+\$519

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$135 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$72 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$372  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	45 ½	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SG2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,252	\$2,415	\$2,277	\$2,328	\$2,415	\$2,529	\$2,641	\$2,817	\$3,005	\$3,206	\$3,520	\$3,895	\$3,243	\$3,520

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

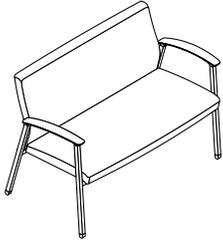
20SG2_M														
Base Price: \$2,252	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$75	+\$13	+\$36	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$344	+\$434	+\$578	+\$748	+\$452	+\$578
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$152	+\$213	+\$309	+\$411	+\$522	+\$692	+\$898	+\$542	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	<b>Grade</b> <b>Vendor</b> <b>Pattern</b> <b>Colorway</b>	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$146</b> <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - <b>add \$290</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$125</b> <b>WAC</b> Wood Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$65</b> <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$367</b>  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>GLD</b> Gold <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SBZ</b> Soft Bronze <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>G10</b> Non Adjustable Glide <b>G15</b> Leveling Glide - <b>add \$11</b>

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Two Seat Guest Chair with Wide Arms**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	47	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	77
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	29
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGWA2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,284	\$2,447	\$2,309	\$2,359	\$2,447	\$2,560	\$2,673	\$2,849	\$3,036	\$3,237	\$3,551	\$3,928	\$3,275	\$3,551

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

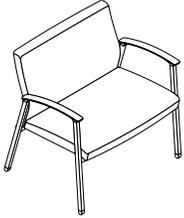
20SGWA2_M														
Base Price: \$2,284	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$36	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$344	+\$434	+\$578	+\$748	+\$452	+\$578
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$152	+\$213	+\$309	+\$411	+\$522	+\$692	+\$898	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$290	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$135 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$72 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$372  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Bariatric Chair with Narrow Arms**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	33	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SB1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,947	\$2,095	\$1,970	\$2,016	\$2,095	\$2,198	\$2,301	\$2,460	\$2,632	\$2,814	\$3,100	\$3,442	\$2,848	\$3,100

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

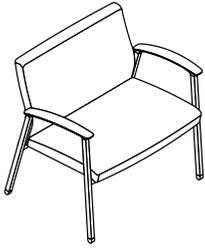
20SB1_M														
Base Price: \$1,947	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$60	+\$10	+\$29	+\$60	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$361	+\$461
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$151	+\$213	+\$308	+\$411	+\$520	+\$692	+\$897	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$290	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$125 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$65 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$367  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Bariatric Chair with Wide Arms**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	34 ¾	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	58
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	22
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,959	\$2,108	\$1,982	\$2,027	\$2,108	\$2,209	\$2,312	\$2,472	\$2,643	\$2,825	\$3,111	\$3,453	\$2,859	\$3,111

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBWA1_M														
Base Price:	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$60	+\$10	+\$29	+\$60	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$361	+\$461
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$151	+\$213	+\$308	+\$411	+\$520	+\$692	+\$897	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$290	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$135 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$72 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$372  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Patient Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	46	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	22
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	55	22	38 ½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SP1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,726	\$1,874	\$1,749	\$1,793	\$1,874	\$1,976	\$2,079	\$2,239	\$2,410	\$2,592	\$2,877	\$3,219	\$2,626	\$2,877

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SP1_M														
Base Price: \$1,726	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$462	+\$598	+\$361	+\$462
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$106	+\$17	+\$49	+\$106	+\$176	+\$248	+\$360	+\$480	+\$608	+\$808	+\$1,047	+\$632	+\$808

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	<b>Grade</b> <b>Vendor</b> <b>Pattern</b> <b>Colorway</b>	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$88</b> <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - <b>add \$176</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$125</b> <b>WAC</b> Wood Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$65</b> <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$367</b>  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>GLD</b> Gold <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SBZ</b> Soft Bronze <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>G10</b> Non Adjustable Glide <b>G15</b> Leveling Glide - <b>add \$11</b>

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Patient Chair with Wide Arms**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	26	46	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	23
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	55	22	38 ½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SPWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,737	\$1,885	\$1,760	\$1,806	\$1,885	\$1,988	\$2,091	\$2,250	\$2,422	\$2,604	\$2,889	\$3,231	\$3,334	\$3,759

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SPWA1_M														
Base Price: \$1,737	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$462	+\$598	+\$361	+\$462
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$106	+\$17	+\$49	+\$106	+\$176	+\$248	+\$360	+\$480	+\$608	+\$808	+\$1,047	+\$632	+\$808

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$135 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$72 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$372  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Easy Access Chair with Narrow Arms**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	24½	39½	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	21½	24	Cu Ft	20
Arm			32½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35	22	38½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SE1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,633	\$1,737	\$1,649	\$1,681	\$1,737	\$1,809	\$1,881	\$1,992	\$2,113	\$2,240	\$2,439	\$2,680	\$2,200	\$2,360

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

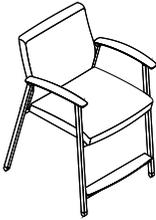
20SE1_M														
<b>Base Price:</b> \$1,633	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$60	+\$10	+\$29	+\$60	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$274	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$415
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$74	+\$12	+\$35	+\$74	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$343	+\$434	+\$577	+\$747	+\$406	+\$519

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	<b>Grade</b> <b>Vendor</b> <b>Pattern</b> <b>Colorway</b>	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$88</b> <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - <b>add \$176</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$125</b> <b>WAC</b> Wood Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$65</b> <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$367</b>  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>GLD</b> Gold <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SBZ</b> Soft Bronze <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>G10</b> Non Adjustable Glide <b>G15</b> Leveling Glide - <b>add \$11</b>

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

**Description + General Information**

Easy Access Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	39½	Ctn Wt	58
Seat	20	21½	24	Cu Ft	21
Arm			32½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	1	1¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

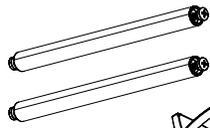
20SEWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,664	\$1,768	\$1,681	\$1,713	\$1,768	\$1,840	\$1,912	\$2,024	\$2,144	\$2,272	\$2,472	\$2,711	\$2,232	\$2,391

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

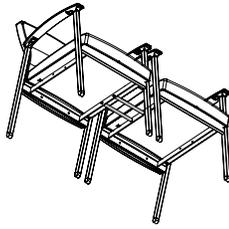
20SEWA1_M														
Base Price:	\$1,664	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$274	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$415
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$35	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$343	+\$434	+\$577	+\$747	+\$406	+\$519

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$135 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$72 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$372  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
Connecting Hardware	1½	9½	¾	2	1	20SCH	\$243



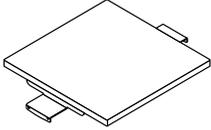
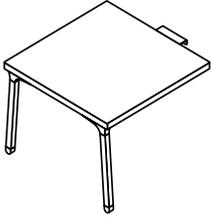
• for connecting freestanding to be seat linking chairs



**Model** | **Metal Finish**

- ABZ Aged Bronze
- ASL Arctic Silver
- GLD Gold
- MBK Matte Black
- PEW Pewter
- SBZ Soft Bronze
- SNK Soft Nickel

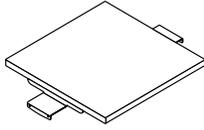
**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
<b>Connecting Inline Laminate Table</b>  	21 7/8	21 7/8	16	20	2	<b>20TI2222T</b>	<b>\$572</b>	
	21 7/8	21 7/8	16	20	2	<b>20TI2222H</b>		<b>\$630</b>
	21 7/8	11 7/8	16	15	1	<b>20TI1222T</b>	<b>\$531</b>	
	21 7/8	11 7/8	16	15	1	<b>20TI1222H</b>		<b>\$584</b>
<b>Connecting Corner Laminate Table</b>  	35	35	16	28	4	<b>20TC3535T</b>	<b>\$810</b>	
	35	35	16	28	4	<b>20TC3535H</b>		<b>\$905</b>
	30	30	16	24	3	<b>20TC3030T</b>	<b>\$783</b>	
	30	30	16	24	3	<b>20TC3030H</b>		<b>\$856</b>
<b>22" Connecting End Laminate Table Non-Handed</b>  	21 7/8	21 7/8	16	21	3	<b>20TE2222T</b>	<b>\$637</b>	
	21 7/8	21 7/8	16	21	3	<b>20TE2222H</b>		<b>\$699</b>

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	L Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse Laminate Finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

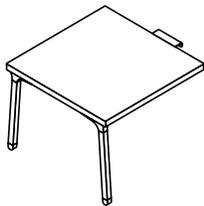
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
Connecting Inline 3D Laminate Table	21½	21½	16	20	2	<b>20TI2222D</b>	<b>\$701</b>
	21½	11¾	16	15	1	<b>20TI1222D</b>	<b>\$622</b>



Connecting Corner 3D Laminate Table	35	35	16	28	4	<b>20TC3535D</b>	<b>\$1,215</b>
	30	30	16	24	3	<b>20TC3030D</b>	<b>\$1,118</b>



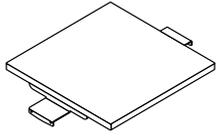
22" Connecting End 3D Laminate Table Non-Handed	21½	21½	16	21	3	<b>20TE2222D</b>	<b>\$776</b>
---	-----	-----	----	----	---	------------------	--------------



Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	D 3D Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

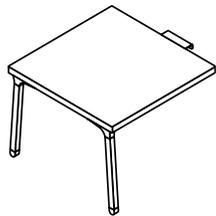
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
Connecting Inline Solid Surface Table	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	22	2	<b>20TI2222S</b>	<b>\$1,433</b>
	21 5/8	11 7/8	16	15	1	<b>20TI1222S</b>	<b>\$1,262</b>



Connecting Corner Solid Surface Table	35	35	16	51	3	<b>20TC3535S</b>	<b>\$1,917</b>
	30	30	16	29	3	<b>20TC3030S</b>	<b>\$1,729</b>



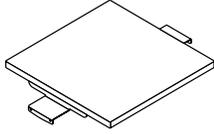
22" Connecting End Solid Surface Table	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	22	2	<b>20TE2222S</b>	<b>\$1,503</b>
---	--------	--------	----	----	---	------------------	----------------



Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	S Solid Surface <a href="#">See Satisse Solid Surface Finish</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

**Freestanding & Seat Linking**

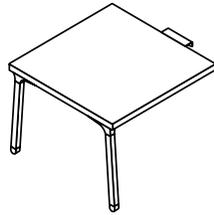
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Connecting Inline Veneer Table	21½	21½	16	20	2	20TI2222V	\$831	\$915
	21½	117½	16	15	1	20TI1222V	\$782	\$860



Connecting Corner Veneer Table	35	35	16	28	4	20TC3535V	\$1,281	\$1,409
	30	30	16	24	3	20TC3030V	\$1,154	\$1,269

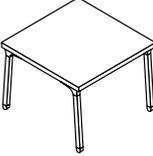


22" Connecting End Veneer Table Non-Handed	21½	21½	16	18	2	20TE2222V	\$923	\$1,016
--	-----	-----	----	----	---	-----------	-------	---------



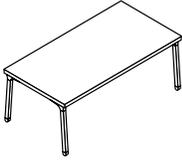
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	V Veneer <a href="#">See Satisse Veneer Finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
Side Table	21 1/2	21 1/2	16	16	2	<b>20TFS2222T - TFL Laminate</b>	<b>\$666</b>
							
	21 1/2	21 1/2	16	16	2	<b>20TFS2222H - HPL Laminate</b>	<b>\$708</b>
	21 1/2	21 1/2	16	16	2	<b>20TFS2222D - 3D Laminate</b>	<b>\$835</b>
	21 1/2	21 1/2	16	22	2	<b>20TFS2222S - Solid Surface</b>	<b>\$1,547</b>

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
T	Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse TFL Laminate Finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11
H	Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse HPL Laminate Finishes</a>	GLD Gold MBK Matte Black	
D	3D Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes</a>	PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze	
S	Solid Surface <a href="#">See Satisse Solid Surface Finish</a>	SNK Soft Nickel	
V	Veneer <a href="#">See Satisse Veneer Finishes</a>		
	see top surface for pricing		

Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
Magazine Table	21½	42	16	27	3	20TFM2242T - TFL Laminate	\$798
							
	21½	42	16	27	3	20TFM2242H - HPL Laminate	\$851
	21½	42	16	27	3	20TFM2242D - 3D Laminate	\$1,139
	21½	42	16	40	3	20TFM2242S - Solid Surface	\$1,854

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	T Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse TFL Laminate Finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze	G10 Non Adjustable Glide
	H Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse HPL Laminate Finishes</a>	ASL Arctic Silver	G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11
	D 3D Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes</a>	GLD Gold	
	S Solid Surface <a href="#">See Satisse Solid Surface Finish</a>	MBK Matte Black	
	V Veneer <a href="#">See Satisse Veneer Finishes</a>	PEW Pewter	
	see top surface for pricing	SBZ Soft Bronze	
		SNK Soft Nickel	

Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Side Veneer Table	21½	21½	16	16	2	20TFS2222V	\$951	\$1,046



Magazine Veneer Table	21½	42	16	27	3	20TFM2242V	\$1,092	\$1,202
-----------------------	-----	----	----	----	---	------------	---------	---------



Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	V Veneer <a href="#">See Satisse Veneer Finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair** • links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,232	\$1,335	\$1,247	\$1,280	\$1,335	\$1,408	\$1,479	\$1,591	\$1,710	\$1,838	\$2,038	\$2,277	\$1,799	\$1,958

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAG1_M														
Base Price:\$1,232	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$416
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$35	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$258	+\$344	+\$435	+\$577	+\$748	+\$406	+\$520

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair - Right End** • links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,232	\$1,335	\$1,247	\$1,280	\$1,335	\$1,408	\$1,479	\$1,591	\$1,710	\$1,838	\$2,038	\$2,277	\$1,799	\$1,958

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGR1_M														
Base Price: \$1,232	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$416
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$35	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$258	+\$344	+\$435	+\$577	+\$748	+\$406	+\$520

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinX™ G25 BoltLinX

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair - Left End** • links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,232	\$1,335	\$1,247	\$1,280	\$1,335	\$1,408	\$1,479	\$1,591	\$1,710	\$1,838	\$2,038	\$2,277	\$1,799	\$1,958

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGL1_M														
Base Price: \$1,232	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$416
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$35	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$258	+\$344	+\$435	+\$577	+\$748	+\$406	+\$520

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinX™ G25 BoltLinX

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms** • links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,539	\$1,643	\$1,555	\$1,586	\$1,643	\$1,714	\$1,786	\$1,898	\$2,018	\$2,146	\$2,346	\$2,585	\$2,105	\$2,266

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG1_M														
Base Price: \$1,539	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$274	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$415
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$35	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$343	+\$434	+\$577	+\$747	+\$406	+\$519

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$125 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$65 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$367  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arm - Right End** • links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,539	\$1,643	\$1,555	\$1,586	\$1,643	\$1,714	\$1,786	\$1,898	\$2,018	\$2,146	\$2,346	\$2,585	\$2,105	\$2,266

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

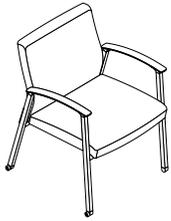
20SGGR1_M														
<b>Base Price:</b> \$1,539	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$274	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$415
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$35	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$343	+\$434	+\$577	+\$747	+\$406	+\$519

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$88</b> MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - <b>add \$176</b>	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$125</b> WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$65</b> SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$367</b>  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms - Left End** • links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,539	\$1,643	\$1,555	\$1,586	\$1,643	\$1,714	\$1,786	\$1,898	\$2,018	\$2,146	\$2,346	\$2,585	\$2,105	\$2,266

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

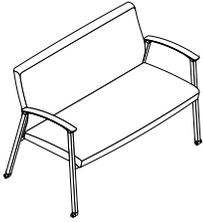
20SGGL1_M														
Base Price:	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$61	+\$10	+\$29	+\$61	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$274	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$325	+\$415
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$35	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$343	+\$434	+\$577	+\$747	+\$406	+\$519

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$88 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$176	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$125 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$65 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$367  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Two Seat Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arms** • links on both ends



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	45 ½	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,360	\$2,524	\$2,385	\$2,435	\$2,524	\$2,636	\$2,749	\$2,925	\$3,113	\$3,314	\$3,627	\$4,003	\$3,351	\$3,627

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

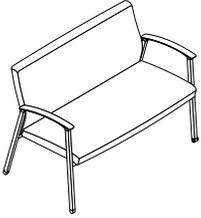
20SGG2_M														
Base Price: \$2,360	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$36	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$344	+\$434	+\$578	+\$748	+\$452	+\$578
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$152	+\$213	+\$309	+\$411	+\$522	+\$692	+\$898	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$290	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$125 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$65 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$367  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Two Seat Glide Linking Guest Chair** • links on left as seated with Narrow Arm - Right End



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	45 ½	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGR2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,360	\$2,524	\$2,385	\$2,435	\$2,524	\$2,636	\$2,749	\$2,925	\$3,113	\$3,314	\$3,627	\$4,003	\$3,351	\$3,627

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

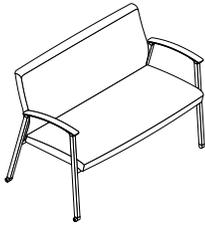
20SGGR2_M														
Base Price: \$2,360	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$36	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$344	+\$434	+\$578	+\$748	+\$452	+\$578
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$152	+\$213	+\$309	+\$411	+\$522	+\$692	+\$898	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$290	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$125 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$65 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$367  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Two Seat Glide Linking Guest Chair** • links on right as seated with Narrow Arms - Left End



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	45 ½	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,360	\$2,524	\$2,385	\$2,435	\$2,524	\$2,636	\$2,749	\$2,925	\$3,113	\$3,314	\$3,627	\$4,003	\$3,351	\$3,627

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

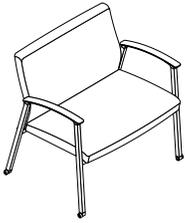
20SGGL2_M														
Base Price: \$2,360	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$75	+\$12	+\$36	+\$75	+\$126	+\$177	+\$257	+\$344	+\$434	+\$578	+\$748	+\$452	+\$578
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$152	+\$213	+\$309	+\$411	+\$522	+\$692	+\$898	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$290	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$125 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$65 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$367  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm** • links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	33	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,052	\$2,201	\$2,075	\$2,121	\$2,201	\$2,303	\$2,406	\$2,565	\$2,737	\$2,919	\$3,205	\$3,547	\$2,953	\$3,205

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

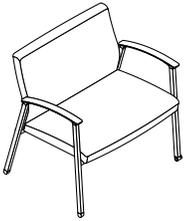
20SBG1_M														
Base Price: \$2,052	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$60	+\$10	+\$29	+\$60	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$361	+\$461
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$151	+\$213	+\$308	+\$411	+\$520	+\$692	+\$897	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$290	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$125 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$65 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$367  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm - Right End** • links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	33	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,052	\$2,201	\$2,075	\$2,121	\$2,201	\$2,303	\$2,406	\$2,565	\$2,737	\$2,919	\$3,205	\$3,547	\$2,953	\$3,205

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

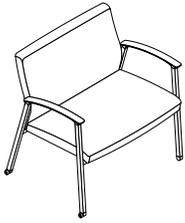
20SBGR1_M														
Base Price:	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$60	+\$10	+\$29	+\$60	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$361	+\$461
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$151	+\$213	+\$308	+\$411	+\$520	+\$692	+\$897	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	<b>Grade</b> <b>Vendor</b> <b>Pattern</b> <b>Colorway</b>	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$146</b> <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - <b>add \$290</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$125</b> <b>WAC</b> Wood Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$65</b> <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$367</b>  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>GLD</b> Gold <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SBZ</b> Soft Bronze <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>G20</b> MagLinx™ <b>G25</b> BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

**Description + General Information**

**Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm - Left End** • links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	33	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	55	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

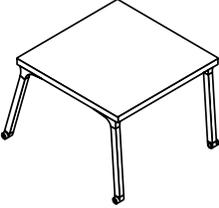
20SBGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,052	\$2,201	\$2,075	\$2,121	\$2,201	\$2,303	\$2,406	\$2,565	\$2,737	\$2,919	\$3,205	\$3,547	\$2,953	\$3,205

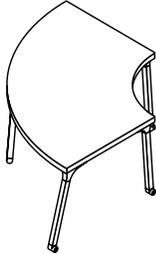
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

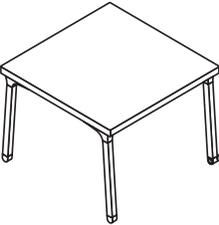
20SBGL1_M														
Base Price:	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$60	+\$10	+\$29	+\$60	+\$101	+\$142	+\$206	+\$275	+\$348	+\$461	+\$598	+\$361	+\$461
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$151	+\$213	+\$308	+\$411	+\$520	+\$692	+\$897	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$290	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminated Arm Cap Set - add \$125 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$65 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$367  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
<b>Inline Laminate Table</b> <b>Links on Both Sides</b> 	21½	21½	16	19	2	<b>20TIG2222T</b>	<b>\$742</b>	
	21½	21½	16	19	2	<b>20TIG2222H</b>		<b>\$789</b>
	117½	21½	16	15	1	<b>20TIG1222T</b>	<b>\$726</b>	
	117½	21½	16	15	1	<b>20TIG1222H</b>		<b>\$759</b>

<b>Corner Laminate Table</b> <b>Links on Both Sides</b> 	35	35	16	29	3	<b>20TCG3535T</b>	<b>\$1,023</b>	
	35	35	16	29	3	<b>20TCG3535H</b>		<b>\$1,118</b>
	30	30	16	24	3	<b>20TCG3030T</b>	<b>\$984</b>	
	30	30	16	24	3	<b>20TCG3030H</b>		<b>\$1,058</b>

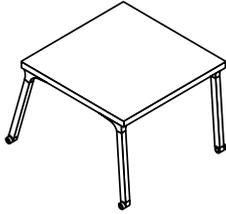
<b>Laminate End Table</b> 	21½	21½	16	16	2	right	<b>20TEGR2222T</b>	<b>\$742</b>	
	21½	21½	16	16	2	right	<b>20TEGR2222H</b>		<b>\$789</b>
	21½	21½	16	16	2	left	<b>20TEGL2222T</b>	<b>\$742</b>	
	21½	21½	16	16	2	left	<b>20TEGL2222H</b>		<b>\$789</b>

right end shown as seated

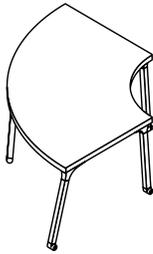
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	TFL Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse TFL Finishes</a> HPL Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse HPL Finishes</a> see top surface for pricing	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

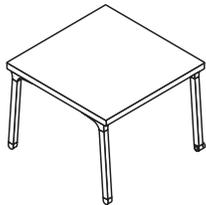
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Inline 3D Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	19	2	<b>20TIG2222D</b>	<b>\$858</b>
	11 7/8	21 5/8	16	15	1	<b>20TIG1222D</b>	<b>\$803</b>



Corner 3D Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3	<b>20TCG3535D</b>	<b>\$1,415</b>
	30	30	16	24	3	<b>20TCG3030D</b>	<b>\$1,183</b>



End 3D Laminate Table	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	16	2	right	<b>20TEGR2222D</b>	<b>\$858</b>
	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	16	2	left	<b>20TEGL2222D</b>	<b>\$858</b>

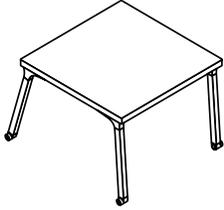


right end shown as seated

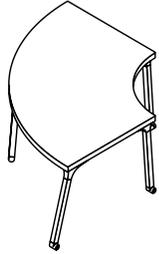
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	D 3D Laminate <a href="#">See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes</a>  see top surface for pricing	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

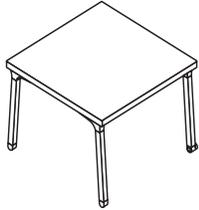
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
<b>Inline Solid Surface Table</b>	21½	21½	16	19	2	<b>20TIG2222S</b>	<b>\$1,579</b>
<b>Links on Both Sides</b>	11¾	21½	16	16	1	<b>20TIG1222S</b>	<b>\$1,386</b>



<b>Corner Solid Surface Table</b>	35	35	16	51	3	<b>20TCG3535S</b>	<b>\$2,161</b>
<b>Links on Both Sides</b>	30	30	16	29	3	<b>20TCG3030S</b>	<b>\$1,803</b>



<b>End Solid Surface Table</b>	21½	21½	16	22	2	right	<b>20TEGR2222S</b>	<b>\$1,579</b>
	21½	21½	16	22	2	left	<b>20TEGL2222S</b>	<b>\$1,579</b>

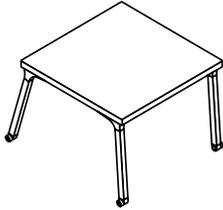


right end shown as seated

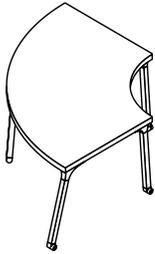
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	S Solid Surface <a href="#">See Satisse Solid Surface Finish</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

**Glide Linking**

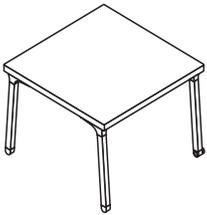
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
<b>Inline Veneer Table</b>	21½	21½	16	19	2	<b>20TIG2222V</b>	<b>\$995</b>	<b>\$1,095</b>
<b>Links on Both Sides</b>	11½	21½	16	15	1	<b>20TIG1222V</b>	<b>\$978</b>	<b>\$1,076</b>



<b>Corner Veneer Table</b>	35	35	16	29	3	<b>20TCG3535V</b>	<b>\$1,495</b>	<b>\$1,645</b>
<b>Links on Both Sides</b>	30	30	16	24	3	<b>20TCG3030V</b>	<b>\$1,217</b>	<b>\$1,339</b>



<b>End Veneer Table</b>	21½	21½	16	16	2	right <b>20TEGR2222V</b>	<b>\$995</b>	<b>\$1,095</b>
	21½	21½	16	16	2	left <b>20TEGL2222V</b>	<b>\$995</b>	<b>\$1,095</b>



right end shown as seated

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	V Veneer <a href="#">See Satisse Veneer Finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G20 MagLinx™ G25 BoltLinx

Lounge

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	27 ¾	27 ½	31 ¾	Ctn Wt	51
Seat	20 ½	23	18	Cu Ft	18
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,019	\$2,182	\$2,044	\$2,095	\$2,182	\$2,296	\$2,408	\$2,584	\$2,772	\$2,973	\$3,287	\$3,662	\$3,010	\$3,287

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

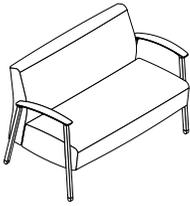
20SL1_M														
Base Price: \$2,019	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$152	+\$213	+\$309	+\$411	+\$522	+\$692	+\$897	+\$541	+\$692
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$152	+\$213	+\$309	+\$411	+\$522	+\$692	+\$897	+\$541	+\$692

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	<b>Grade</b> <b>Vendor</b> <b>Pattern</b> <b>Colorway</b>	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$146</b> <b>MB2</b> Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - <b>add \$290</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$171</b> <b>WAC</b> Wood Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$81</b> <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$450</b>  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	<b>ABZ</b> Aged Bronze <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>GLD</b> Gold <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SBZ</b> Soft Bronze <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>G10</b> Non Adjustable Glide <b>G15</b> Leveling Glide - <b>add \$11</b>

Lounge

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	27 ¾	50	31 ¾	Ctn Wt	88
Seat	20 ½	42 ½	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	1 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	82 ½	33	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$2,745	\$2,968	\$2,779	\$2,848	\$2,968	\$3,122	\$3,275	\$3,516	\$3,772	\$4,045	\$4,474	\$4,986	\$4,097	\$4,474

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL2_M														
Base Price: \$2,745	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat- Zone 1	+N/A	+\$90	+\$15	+\$42	+\$90	+\$151	+\$213	+\$309	+\$411	+\$522	+\$692	+\$897	+\$541	+\$692
Back- Zone 2	+N/A	+\$149	+\$23	+\$69	+\$149	+\$252	+\$354	+\$514	+\$685	+\$868	+\$1,153	+\$1,495	+\$902	+\$1,153

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$173 MB2 Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add \$358	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set 3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add \$171 WAC Wood Arm Cap Set - add \$81 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add \$450  <a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>	ABZ Aged Bronze ASL Arctic Silver GLD Gold MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SBZ Soft Bronze SNK Soft Nickel	G10 Non Adjustable Glide G15 Leveling Glide - add \$11

Replacement Part Matrix for Seats and Backs

Product details are on the following pages:

Model Number	20SRS1	20SRS2	20SRB1	20SRB2	20SRBXA	20SRBP	20SRSB	20SRBB	20SRL1	20SRBL1	20SRL2	20SRBL2
20SGXA1	x				x							
20SGXA1_M	x				x							
20SG1	x		x									
20SG1_M	x		x									
20SGWA1	x		x									
20SGWA1_M	x		x									
20SG2		x		x								
20SG2_M		x		x								
20SGWA2		x		x								
20SGWA2_M		x		x								
20SB1							x	x				
20SB1_M							x	x				
20SBWA1							x	x				
20SBWA1_M							x	x				
20SP1	x					x						
20SP1_M	x					x						
20SPWA1	x											
20SPWA1_M	x											
20SE1	x		x									
20SE1_M	x		x									
20SEWA1	x		x									
20SEWA1_M	x		x									
20SGXAG1	x				x							
20SGXAG1_M	x				x							
20SGXAGR1	x				x							
20SGXAGR1_M	x				x							
20SGXAGL1	x				x							
20SGXAGL1_M	x				x							
20SGG1	x		x									
20SGG1_M	x		x									
20SGGR1	x		x									
20SGGR1_M	x		x									
20SGGL1	x		x									
20SGGL1_M	x		x									
20SGG2		x		x								
20SGG2_M		x		x								
20SGGR2		x		x								
20SGGR2_M		x		x								
20SGGL2		x		x								
20SGGL2_M		x		x								
20SBG1							x	x				
20SBG1_M							x	x				
20SBGR1							x	x				
20SBGR1_M							x	x				
20SBGL1							x	x				
20SBGL1_M							x	x				
20SL1									x	x		
20SL1_M									x	x		
20SL2											x	x
20SL2_M											x	x

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - One Seat



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21½	21½	4½	Ctn Wt	10
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1				
COL Sq Ft	20				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SR51														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$437	\$497	\$447	\$464	\$497	\$537	\$579	\$642	\$711	\$784	\$898	\$1,034	\$761	\$852

Replacement Seat - Two Seat Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21½	42½	4½	Ctn Wt	23
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	2¼				
COL Sq Ft	27½				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SR52														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$820	\$945	\$870	\$897	\$945	\$1,006	\$1,068	\$1,164	\$1,266	\$1,376	\$1,547	\$1,752	\$1,396	\$1,547

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NM</b> No Moisture Barrier <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat add \$88 one seat add \$146 two seat

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Back - One Seat



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	21 1/2	21 1/4	Ctn Wt	13
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1 1/4				
COL Sq Ft	25				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRB1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$519	\$593	\$531	\$554	\$593	\$645	\$696	\$776	\$862	\$953	\$1,096	\$1,266	\$924	\$1,038

Replacement Back - Two Seat Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	42 1/2	21 1/4	Ctn Wt	24
				Cu Ft	4
COM Ydg	1 1/2				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRB2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$855	\$945	\$870	\$897	\$945	\$1,006	\$1,068	\$1,164	\$1,266	\$1,376	\$1,547	\$1,752	\$1,396	\$1,547

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NM No Moisture Barrier MB3 Moisture Barrier Back add \$94 one back add \$167 two back

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Back - Armless Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	21 1/2	21 1/4	Ctn Wt	13
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1 1/4				
COL Sq Ft	25				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$519	\$593	\$531	\$554	\$593	\$645	\$696	\$776	\$862	\$953	\$1,096	\$1,266	\$924	\$1,038

Replacement Back - Patient



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6 3/4	21 1/2	34	Ctn Wt	19
				Cu Ft	1
COM Ydg	1 3/4				
COL Sq Ft	38 1/2				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$825	\$929	\$842	\$873	\$929	\$1,001	\$1,073	\$1,185	\$1,305	\$1,433	\$1,632	\$1,871	\$1,456	\$1,632

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NM No Moisture Barrier MB3 Moisture Barrier Back add \$94 Armless add \$181 Patient

**Replacement Parts**

**Description + General Information**

**Replacement Seat - Bariatric**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21 1/2	30 1/4	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	18
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1				
COL Sq Ft	22				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$678	\$737	\$687	\$705	\$737	\$777	\$819	\$882	\$951	\$1,024	\$1,138	\$1,276	\$1,037	\$1,138

**Replacement Back - Bariatric**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	30	21 1/4	Ctn Wt	16
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	1 1/2				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$721	\$810	\$735	\$762	\$810	\$872	\$933	\$1,029	\$1,132	\$1,241	\$1,412	\$1,618	\$1,262	\$1,412

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NM No Moisture Barrier MBR3 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$146 MBR4 Moisture Barrier Back - add \$167

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
<b>Replacement Arm Cap (for Narrow Arm)</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-handed can be specified for right or left application</li> </ul>	18 ½	1 ¾	1 ½	4	1	<b>20SRSPAC - Polyurethane</b>	<b>\$196</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-handed can be specified for right or left application</li> </ul>	18 ½	1 ¾	1 ½	3	1	<b>20SRS3LAC - 3D Laminate</b>	<b>\$267</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-handed can be specified for right or left application</li> </ul>	18 ½	1 ¾	1 ½	3	1	<b>20SRSWAC - Wood</b>	<b>\$309</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-handed can be specified for right or left application</li> </ul>	18 ½	1 ¾	1 ½	4	1	<b>20SRSSAC - Solid Surface</b>	<b>\$372</b>

Model	Arm Cap
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Cap
3LAC	3D Laminate Arm Cap
WAC	Wood Arm Cap
SAC	Solid Surface Arm Cap
	<a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap for Wide Arm	18½	2½	1½	4	1	right 20SRWPACR - Polyurethane	\$196
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	left 20SRWPACL - Polyurethane	\$196
 right shown	18½	2½	1½	3	1	right 20SRW3LACR - 3D Laminate	\$267
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	left 20SRW3LACL - 3D Laminate	\$267
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	right 20SRWWACR - Wood	\$309
	18½	2½	1½	3	1	left 20SRWWACL - Wood	\$309
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	right 20SRWSACR - Solid Surface	\$372
	18½	2½	1½	4	1	left 20SRWSACL - Solid Surface	\$372

Model	Arm Cap
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Cap
3LAC	3D Laminate Arm Cap
WAC	Wood Arm Cap
SAC	Solid Surface Arm Cap

[see arm cap finishes](#)

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	22 3/4	23	9 1/2	Ctn Wt	22
				Cu Ft	4
COM Ydg	1 1/2				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$877	\$966	\$891	\$918	\$966	\$1,028	\$1,089	\$1,185	\$1,288	\$1,397	\$1,569	\$1,774	\$1,418	\$1,569

Replacement Back - Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	7	23	24	Ctn Wt	20
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	1 1/2				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$747	\$837	\$762	\$789	\$837	\$898	\$959	\$1,056	\$1,158	\$1,268	\$1,439	\$1,644	\$1,288	\$1,439

Model | Upholstery

Grade  
Vendor  
Pattern  
Colorway

**Replacement Parts**

**Description + General Information**

**Replacement Seat - Two Seat Lounge**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	41
Seat	22 ¾	42 ½	9 ½	Cu Ft	6
COM Ydg	1 ½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,254	\$1,342	\$1,267	\$1,294	\$1,342	\$1,404	\$1,466	\$1,562	\$1,664	\$1,774	\$1,944	\$2,150	\$1,794	\$1,944

**Replacement Back - Two Seat Lounge**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	38
Seat	7	42 ½	24	Cu Ft	5
COM Ydg	2 ½				
COL Sq Ft	55				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,137	\$1,286	\$1,160	\$1,206	\$1,286	\$1,389	\$1,491	\$1,651	\$1,822	\$2,005	\$2,290	\$2,632	\$2,039	\$2,290

Model      Upholstery

Grade  
Vendor  
Pattern  
Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap for Lounge Arm	20	2½	2	5	1	right <b>20SRLPACR - Polyurethane</b>	<b>\$196</b>
	20	2½	2	5	1	left <b>20SRLPACL - Polyurethane</b>	<b>\$196</b>



right shown

20	2½	2	4	1	right	<b>20SRL3LACR - 3D Laminate</b>	<b>\$291</b>
20	2½	2	4	1	left	<b>20SRL3LAACL - 3D Laminate</b>	<b>\$291</b>

20	2½	2	4	1	right	<b>20SRLWACR - Wood</b>	<b>\$309</b>
20	2½	2	4	1	left	<b>20SRLWACL - Wood</b>	<b>\$309</b>

20	2½	2	5	1	right	<b>20SRLSACR - Solid Surface</b>	<b>\$450</b>
20	2½	2	5	1	left	<b>20SRLSAACL - Solid Surface</b>	<b>\$450</b>

Model	Arm Cap
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Cap
3LAC	3D Laminate Arm Cap
WAC	Wood Arm Cap
SAC	Solid Surface Arm Cap
	<a href="#">see arm cap finishes</a>

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
<b>Replacement Footrest</b>	3 1/2	21 1/2	1 3/4	4	1	<b>20SRFTRPU</b>	<b>\$216</b>

- Matte Black



<b>Replacement Leveling G15 Glides</b>	1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1	1	<b>20SRGLIDES</b>	<b>\$104</b>
--	-------	-------	---	---	---	-------------------	--------------

- leveling glides cannot be specified to replace standard G10, MagLinx™ G20 or BoltLink G25
- always Matte Black

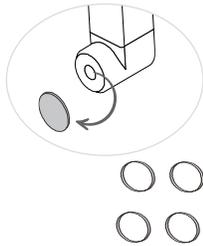


<b>Optional MagLinx™ Caps (2 sets - 4 total)</b>	3/32	1	1	1	1	<b>20SGC</b>	<b>\$96</b>
--	------	---	---	---	---	--------------	-------------

- optional MagLinx™ caps are available to cover the exposed magnet on a chair end
- Arctic Silver, Matte Black or Stone Grey
- includes (2) caps of positive and (2) caps of negative polarity

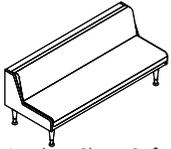
• **Note:**

- select Arctic Silver for Arctic Silver frame finish
- select Grey for Pewter or Soft Nickel frame finishes
- select Matte Black for Aged Bronze, Soft Bronze or Matte Black frame finishes

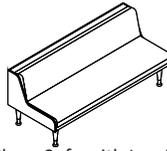


## Somna - Overview

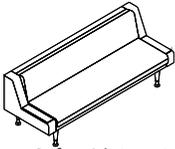
### Sleep Sofa



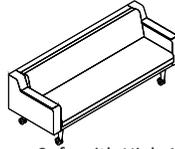
Armless Sleep Sofa  
68" - 80" every inch on the inch  
[See pages 6-18](#)



Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap  
68" - 80" every inch on the inch  
[See pages 19-31](#)



Sleep Sofa with Low Arm  
68" - 80" every inch on the inch  
[See pages 32-44](#)



Sleep Sofa with High Arm  
68" - 80" every inch on the inch  
[See pages 32-45](#)

### Accessories



Under mount Power  
[See pages 58](#)

Replacement Parts - [begin on pg 59](#)

# Somna Order Check List:



**Specify:**

- 1. Model Number
- 2. Upholstery Selection
  - A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color
  - B. Multiple Upholstery Models (\_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone
- 3. Moisture Barrier - Seat - upcharge applies
- 4. Arm Cap - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate or Solid Surface - upcharge applies
- 5. Laminate Selection
- 6. Metal Frame Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
- 7. Foot/Glide - upcharge applies
  - A. 4 Glides, 2 Casters/2 Glides, 4 Casters
  - B. Glide Type - Easy Slide Disc, Stainless Steel or Streamline Leveling
- 8. Power in Arm/ Power Color - Specify location and color - upcharges apply

**Example:**

23SU69WLA (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Canter (pattern name)	Sand (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	PAC (arm cap)	ASL (metal finish)	GL (glide/foot)	ESD (glide)	PUL (power location)	P2 (power type)	G (power color)
------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

**1. Model Number**

**2. Upholstery Selection** - Please supply the following:  
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

[For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here](#)

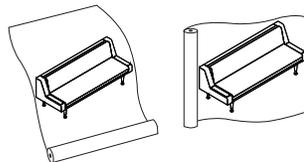
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

**All COM orders must include the following:**

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:  
JSI  
Attn: COM Department  
201 East Martin Street  
Receiving B, Dock 71  
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:  
Up the Roll      Railroaded



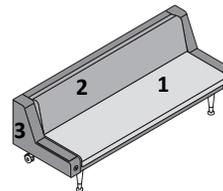
**Upholstery Application**

Somna offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a \_M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a \_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 23SU68WLA\_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat  
Zone 2 = Back  
Zone 3 = Frame

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

- 3. Moisture Barrier** - offers further protection from fluids
  - NMB No Moisture Barrier
  - MB1 Moiserur Barrier Seat only - **\$262** list upcharge

**4. Arm Cap**

Arm Caps are available, on both the Low Arm and High Arm Models, in three different materials:



**Polyurethane (PAC) - standard**  
SGU Stone Grey



**Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies**  
DWH Designer White



**3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies**  
BEL Belair  
FLO Florence Walnut  
PIL Pilsner  
PIN Pinnacle Walnut



Arm Cap on  
Low Arm



Arm Cap on  
High Arm

**5. Laminate Wrap**

ALB Alabaster	MES Mesa
BEL Belair	MIN Mineral
BLK Black	MCH Mocha
BRK Brickdust	OBK Outback
BBL Bridal Blanco	PIL Pilsner
CSK Cask	PIN Pinnacle Walnut
CLY Clay	SHD Shadow
DWH Designer White	SLG Slate Grey
EGR Egret	UMB Umber
FAW Fawn	VAL Valley
FLN Flint	WLH Walnut Heights
FLO Florence Walnut	WEA Weathered Ash
LOF Loft	ZEN Zen Grey

**6. Metal Frame Finish**

ASL Arctic Silver
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

**7. Foot/ Glide**

Somna recognizes the need for fixed placement as well as full mobility, offering three combinations of glides and casters to suit each need.

Casters are 2 1/2" non-marring swivel casters and are always non-locking in the back. For models specified with all four casters, the front will be individually locking.

Clearance distance from the underneath side of Somna to the floor is 11" for all glide and caster selections. Feet ship unassembled from the sleep sofa - require assembly.



**GL**  
Four Glides



**2C2G**  
Front Glides/ Rear Casters  
upcharges apply



**4C**  
Four Casters  
upcharges apply



**ESD**  
Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic  
upcharges apply on 2C2G  
combination



**SS**  
Stainless Steel  
upcharges apply



**SLG**  
Streamline Leveling Glide

**8. Power in Arm**

In addition to offering a stand alone, undermount power, Somna also provides recharging capabilities right in the arm.



**P1: 110 Plug**



**P2: USB-A+C**

Specify location of power

- PUL Power in left arm
- PUR Power in right arm
- PULR Power in both arm and right arm

Specify type of power

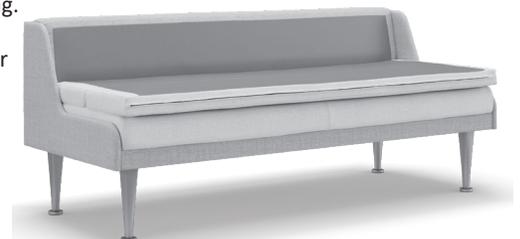
- P1 110 Plug
- P2 USB A&C
- P3 110 Plug on left /USB-A+C on right
- P4 USB-A+C on left /110 Plug on right

Specify type of power

- P1 110 Plug
- P2 USB-A+C

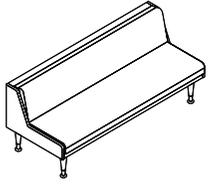
**Sleep Surface/Weight Capacity/Cleanable Specs**

- Each Somna model incorporates a sleep surface via a mechanism free easy to fold down back, creating a sleep surface separate from the sitting surface.
- The inside back and sleep surface cushion are covered in a durable, moisture resistant, bleach cleanable, grey material.
- Somna is thoughtfully designed to accommodate the regimens of clinical environments with durable arm caps that wipe down quickly and cleanouts to ensure ease of cleaning.
- Built for demanding healthcare facilities, Somna exceeds rigorous testing and each sleep sofa is rated at 275 lbs per seating location. There are three seating locations per model.



Description + General Information

68 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	162
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU68XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,728	\$6,173	\$5,796	\$5,934	\$6,173	\$6,481	\$6,789	\$7,268	\$7,781	\$8,329	\$9,184	\$10,210	\$8,705	\$9,526

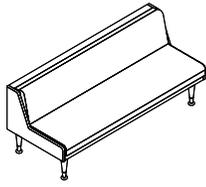
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU68XA_M														
Base Price:	\$5,728 To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**69 Armless Sleep Sofa**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	71 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	164
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU69XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,740	\$6,185	\$5,809	\$5,945	\$6,185	\$6,493	\$6,801	\$7,279	\$7,793	\$8,340	\$9,196	\$10,223	\$8,717	\$9,538

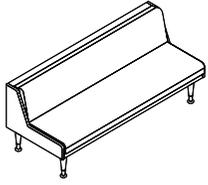
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU69XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,740	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**70 Armless Sleep Sofa**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	72 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	166
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU70XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,752	\$6,197	\$5,820	\$5,958	\$6,197	\$6,505	\$6,812	\$7,292	\$7,806	\$8,353	\$9,208	\$10,234	\$8,729	\$9,550

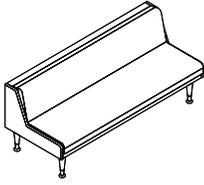
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU70XA_M														
Base Price:	\$5,752 To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

Description + General Information

71 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	73 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	168
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	61

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU71XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,764	\$6,209	\$5,833	\$5,969	\$6,209	\$6,517	\$6,825	\$7,304	\$7,817	\$8,364	\$9,220	\$10,247	\$8,741	\$9,562

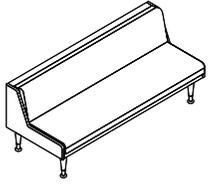
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU71XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,764	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**72 Armless Sleep Sofa**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	74 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU72XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,776	\$6,221	\$5,845	\$5,982	\$6,221	\$6,530	\$6,837	\$7,316	\$7,830	\$8,377	\$9,233	\$10,259	\$8,753	\$9,575

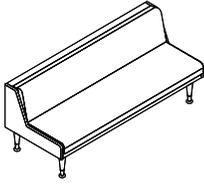
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU72XA_M														
Base Price:	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**73 Armless Sleep Sofa**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	75 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	172
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU73XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,788	\$6,233	\$5,857	\$5,994	\$6,233	\$6,541	\$6,849	\$7,328	\$7,841	\$8,389	\$9,244	\$10,270	\$8,766	\$9,586

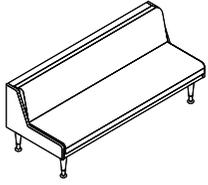
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU73XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,788	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**74 Armless Sleep Sofa**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	76 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU74XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,801	\$6,246	\$5,869	\$6,006	\$6,246	\$6,554	\$6,861	\$7,341	\$7,855	\$8,402	\$9,256	\$10,283	\$8,778	\$9,599

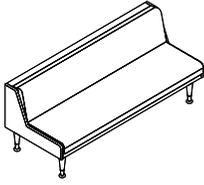
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU74XA_M														
Base Price:	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**75 Armless Sleep Sofa**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	77 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU75XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,812	\$6,257	\$5,881	\$6,018	\$6,257	\$6,565	\$6,873	\$7,352	\$7,865	\$8,413	\$9,268	\$10,294	\$8,790	\$9,610

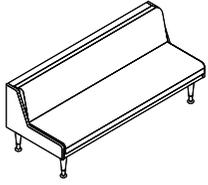
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU75XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,812	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

Description + General Information

76 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU76XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,824	\$6,270	\$5,893	\$6,029	\$6,270	\$6,577	\$6,885	\$7,364	\$7,877	\$8,424	\$9,280	\$10,307	\$8,801	\$9,623

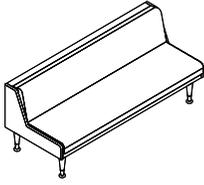
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU76XA_M														
Base Price:	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

Description + General Information

77 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU77XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,836	\$6,281	\$5,905	\$6,042	\$6,281	\$6,589	\$6,897	\$7,376	\$7,889	\$8,437	\$9,292	\$10,318	\$8,813	\$9,634

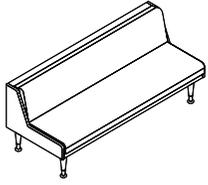
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU77XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,836	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**78 Armless Sleep Sofa**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU78XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,848	\$6,294	\$5,917	\$6,054	\$6,294	\$6,601	\$6,909	\$7,389	\$7,901	\$8,449	\$9,304	\$10,331	\$8,825	\$9,646

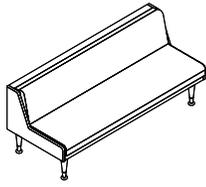
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU78XA_M														
Base Price:	\$5,848													
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

Description + General Information

79 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU79XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,860	\$6,305	\$5,928	\$6,066	\$6,305	\$6,613	\$6,921	\$7,400	\$7,914	\$8,461	\$9,316	\$10,342	\$8,837	\$9,658

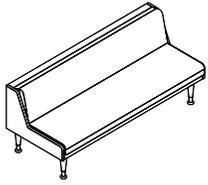
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU79XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,860	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**80 Armless Sleep Sofa**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU80XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,872	\$6,317	\$5,941	\$6,078	\$6,317	\$6,625	\$6,933	\$7,413	\$7,925	\$8,473	\$9,328	\$10,355	\$8,850	\$9,670

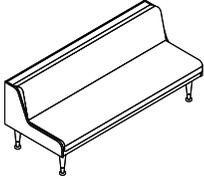
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU80XA_M														
Base Price:	\$5,872 To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$227	+\$36	+\$106	+\$227	+\$383	+\$540	+\$784	+\$1,044	+\$1,322	+\$1,757	+\$2,278	+\$1,514	+\$1,931

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**68 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	69 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	193
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	57

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST68XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,728	\$6,012	\$5,771	\$5,859	\$6,012	\$6,208	\$6,404	\$6,710	\$7,036	\$7,386	\$7,930	\$8,585	\$7,626	\$8,149

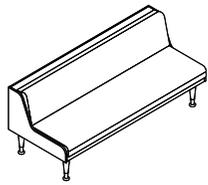
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST68XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,728	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier Seat MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$262	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	ASL Arctic Silver PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel	GL 4 Glides ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic SS Stainless Steel - add \$144 SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$94 2C2G 2 Casters/2 Glides ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - add \$32 SS Stainless Steel - add \$104 SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$90 4C 4 Casters - add \$70

**Description + General Information**

**69 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	195
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST69XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,740	\$6,024	\$5,784	\$5,871	\$6,024	\$6,221	\$6,416	\$6,722	\$7,049	\$7,398	\$7,943	\$8,597	\$7,638	\$8,161

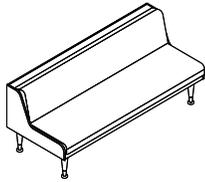
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST69XA_M														
Base Price:	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**70 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	71 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST70XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,752	\$6,036	\$5,795	\$5,883	\$6,036	\$6,232	\$6,428	\$6,733	\$7,061	\$7,409	\$7,954	\$8,609	\$7,650	\$8,173

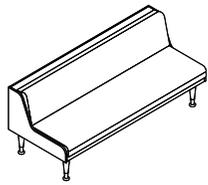
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST70XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,752	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**71 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	72 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST71XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,764	\$6,048	\$5,808	\$5,895	\$6,048	\$6,245	\$6,440	\$6,746	\$7,072	\$7,422	\$7,967	\$8,621	\$7,662	\$8,185

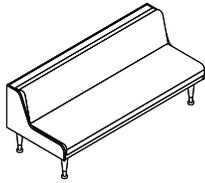
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST71XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,764	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

Description + General Information

72 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	73 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	203
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	61

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST72XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,776	\$6,060	\$5,819	\$5,907	\$6,060	\$6,256	\$6,453	\$6,757	\$7,085	\$7,433	\$7,978	\$8,632	\$7,674	\$8,197

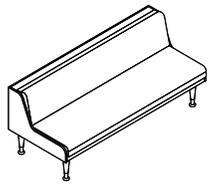
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST72XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,776	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier Seat MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$262	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	ASL Arctic Silver PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel	GL 4 Glides ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic SS Stainless Steel - add \$144 SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$94 2C2G 2 Casters/2 Glides ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - add \$32 SS Stainless Steel - add \$104 SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$90 4C 4 Casters - add \$70

**Description + General Information**

**73 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	74 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST73XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,788	\$6,072	\$5,832	\$5,919	\$6,072	\$6,269	\$6,464	\$6,770	\$7,096	\$7,446	\$7,991	\$8,645	\$7,686	\$8,209

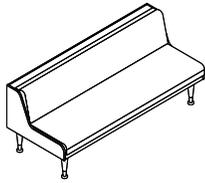
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST73XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,788	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

Description + General Information

74 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	75 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	207
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST74XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,801	\$6,084	\$5,844	\$5,932	\$6,084	\$6,280	\$6,477	\$6,782	\$7,109	\$7,458	\$8,003	\$8,657	\$7,698	\$8,222

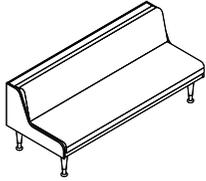
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST74XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,801	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier Seat MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$262	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	ASL Arctic Silver PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel	GL 4 Glides ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic SS Stainless Steel - add \$144 SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$94 2C2G 2 Casters/2 Glides ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - add \$32 SS Stainless Steel - add \$104 SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$90 4C 4 Casters - add \$70

**Description + General Information**

**75 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	76 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	209
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST75XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,812	\$6,096	\$5,856	\$5,943	\$6,096	\$6,291	\$6,488	\$6,794	\$7,120	\$7,470	\$8,015	\$8,669	\$7,709	\$8,232

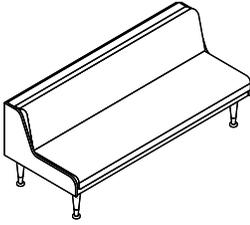
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST75XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,812	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

Description + General Information

76 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	77 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	212
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST76XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,824	\$6,107	\$5,868	\$5,956	\$6,107	\$6,304	\$6,500	\$6,805	\$7,133	\$7,481	\$8,027	\$8,681	\$7,721	\$8,245

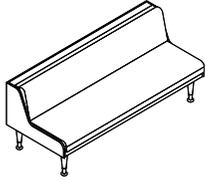
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST76XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,824	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	NMB No Moisture Barrier Seat MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$262	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	ASL Arctic Silver PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel	GL 4 Glides ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic SS Stainless Steel - add \$144 SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$94 2C2G 2 Casters/2 Glides ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - add \$32 SS Stainless Steel - add \$104 SLG Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$90 4C 4 Casters - add \$70

**Description + General Information**

**77 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	214
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST77XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,836	\$6,120	\$5,881	\$5,967	\$6,120	\$6,316	\$6,513	\$6,818	\$7,145	\$7,494	\$8,039	\$8,693	\$7,734	\$8,257

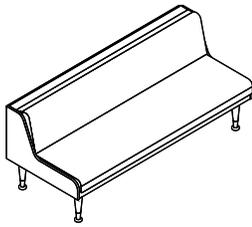
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST77XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,836	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**78 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	217
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST78XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,848	\$6,132	\$5,892	\$5,979	\$6,132	\$6,329	\$6,525	\$6,830	\$7,158	\$7,506	\$8,051	\$8,705	\$7,746	\$8,270

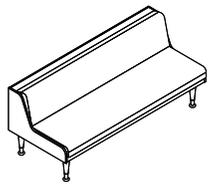
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST78XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,848	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**79 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	219
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST79XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,860	\$6,144	\$5,904	\$5,991	\$6,144	\$6,340	\$6,536	\$6,842	\$7,169	\$7,518	\$8,063	\$8,717	\$7,758	\$8,281

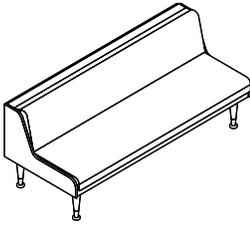
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST79XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,860	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$94</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>

**Description + General Information**

**80 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 60](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	221
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST80XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$5,872	\$6,156	\$5,916	\$6,003	\$6,156	\$6,353	\$6,548	\$6,854	\$7,181	\$7,530	\$8,075	\$8,729	\$7,770	\$8,293

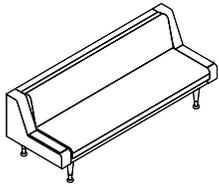
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST80XA_M														
Base Price: \$5,872	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$80	+\$13	+\$38	+\$80	+\$135	+\$189	+\$274	+\$366	+\$462	+\$614	+\$796	+\$529	+\$674

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - add \$262	<a href="#">See Laminate Wrap selection</a>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - add \$144 <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$94 <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - add \$32 <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - add \$104 <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - add \$90 <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - add \$70

Description + General Information

68 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78	32 ½	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,257	\$6,702	\$6,327	\$6,463	\$6,702	\$7,011	\$7,319	\$7,797	\$8,311	\$8,858	\$9,714	\$10,741	\$9,235	\$10,056

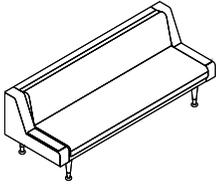
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,257	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

69 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79	32 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,271	\$6,716	\$6,339	\$6,476	\$6,716	\$7,024	\$7,331	\$7,811	\$8,324	\$8,871	\$9,727	\$10,753	\$9,247	\$10,069

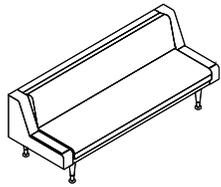
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Power

23SU69WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,271	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$990</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White

Description + General Information

70 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,283	\$6,728	\$6,352	\$6,489	\$6,728	\$7,036	\$7,344	\$7,823	\$8,336	\$8,884	\$9,739	\$10,766	\$9,261	\$10,081

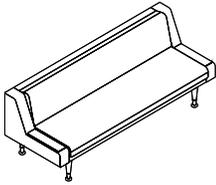
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,283	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

71 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,296	\$6,741	\$6,364	\$6,502	\$6,741	\$7,049	\$7,356	\$7,836	\$8,349	\$8,897	\$9,752	\$10,778	\$9,273	\$10,094

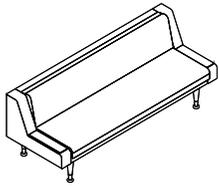
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,296	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$990</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White

Description + General Information

72 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,308	\$6,753	\$6,377	\$6,514	\$6,753	\$7,061	\$7,370	\$7,848	\$8,362	\$8,909	\$9,765	\$10,792	\$9,286	\$10,107

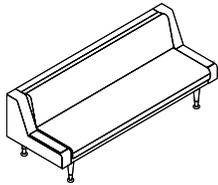
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,308	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

73 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	83	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,321	\$6,766	\$6,390	\$6,526	\$6,766	\$7,075	\$7,382	\$7,861	\$8,375	\$8,922	\$9,778	\$10,804	\$9,298	\$10,120

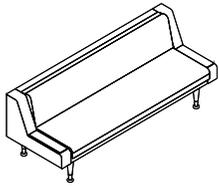
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,321	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$990</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White

Description + General Information

74 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	84	32 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,334	\$6,779	\$6,403	\$6,539	\$6,779	\$7,087	\$7,395	\$7,873	\$8,387	\$8,934	\$9,790	\$10,816	\$9,311	\$10,132

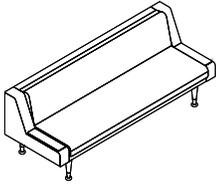
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,334	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

75 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85	32 ½	Ctn Wt	190
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	71
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,347	\$6,792	\$6,415	\$6,551	\$6,792	\$7,100	\$7,407	\$7,886	\$8,400	\$8,947	\$9,802	\$10,829	\$9,323	\$10,145

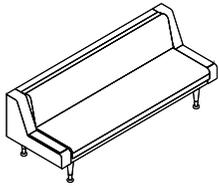
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,347	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$990</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White

Description + General Information

76 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	86	32 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	72
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,359	\$6,804	\$6,428	\$6,565	\$6,804	\$7,112	\$7,420	\$7,899	\$8,412	\$8,960	\$9,815	\$10,841	\$9,336	\$10,157

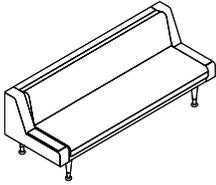
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,359	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

77 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	87	32 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	73
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,372	\$6,817	\$6,440	\$6,577	\$6,817	\$7,124	\$7,432	\$7,912	\$8,424	\$8,973	\$9,827	\$10,854	\$9,349	\$10,170

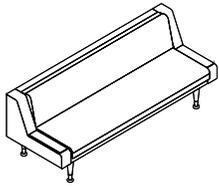
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,372	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$990</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White

Description + General Information

78 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	88	32 ½	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	74
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,384	\$6,829	\$6,453	\$6,590	\$6,829	\$7,137	\$7,445	\$7,924	\$8,438	\$8,985	\$9,840	\$10,866	\$9,362	\$10,182

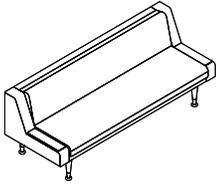
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,384	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

**Description + General Information**

**79 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	89	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	75
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,396	\$6,842	\$6,465	\$6,602	\$6,842	\$7,149	\$7,458	\$7,937	\$8,450	\$8,998	\$9,853	\$10,880	\$9,374	\$10,196

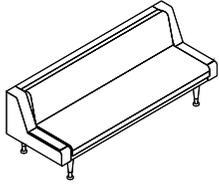
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,396	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$990</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> <b>G</b> Grey <b>W</b> White

Description + General Information

80 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	76
Arm			18 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,410	\$6,855	\$6,479	\$6,615	\$6,855	\$7,163	\$7,471	\$7,949	\$8,463	\$9,010	\$9,866	\$10,892	\$9,386	\$10,208

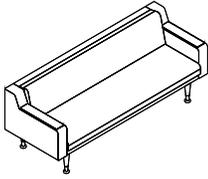
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WLA_M														
Base Price: \$6,410	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$231	+\$37	+\$108	+\$231	+\$393	+\$552	+\$800	+\$1,066	+\$1,350	+\$1,794	+\$2,326	+\$1,545	+\$1,971

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

68 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,314	\$6,804	\$6,390	\$6,541	\$6,804	\$7,143	\$7,481	\$8,008	\$8,573	\$9,175	\$10,117	\$11,245	\$9,589	\$10,493

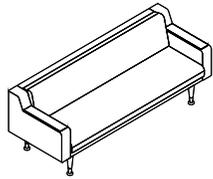
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,314	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

69 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,327	\$6,817	\$6,403	\$6,554	\$6,817	\$7,156	\$7,495	\$8,021	\$8,586	\$9,188	\$10,129	\$11,258	\$9,602	\$10,506

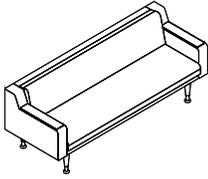
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,327	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

**Description + General Information**

**70 Sleep Sofa with High Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,340	\$6,829	\$6,415	\$6,566	\$6,829	\$7,168	\$7,507	\$8,033	\$8,598	\$9,200	\$10,142	\$11,271	\$9,614	\$10,518

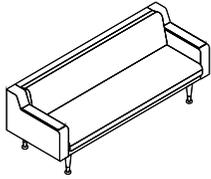
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,340		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

**Description + General Information**

**71 Sleep Sofa with High Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,353	\$6,843	\$6,428	\$6,578	\$6,843	\$7,181	\$7,520	\$8,047	\$8,611	\$9,213	\$10,154	\$11,283	\$9,628	\$10,530

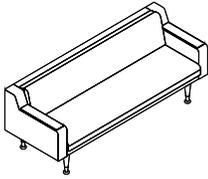
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,353	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

72 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82	32 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,365	\$6,855	\$6,441	\$6,591	\$6,855	\$7,194	\$7,532	\$8,059	\$8,624	\$9,226	\$10,168	\$11,296	\$9,640	\$10,543

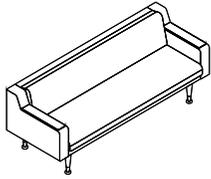
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,365	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

**Description + General Information**

**73 Sleep Sofa with High Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	83	32 ½	Ctn Wt	190
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,378	\$6,868	\$6,454	\$6,604	\$6,868	\$7,207	\$7,545	\$8,072	\$8,637	\$9,239	\$10,180	\$11,308	\$9,653	\$10,556

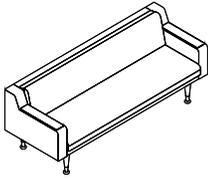
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,378	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

74 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	84	32 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,390	\$6,880	\$6,466	\$6,617	\$6,880	\$7,219	\$7,558	\$8,084	\$8,649	\$9,251	\$10,192	\$11,322	\$9,665	\$10,569

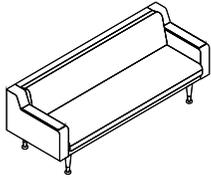
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,390	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

75 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85	32 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	71
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,403	\$6,893	\$6,479	\$6,629	\$6,893	\$7,232	\$7,571	\$8,097	\$8,662	\$9,264	\$10,205	\$11,334	\$9,678	\$10,581

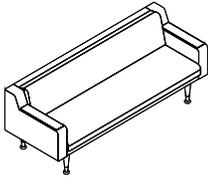
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,403	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

76 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	86	32 ½	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	72
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,415	\$6,905	\$6,491	\$6,642	\$6,905	\$7,244	\$7,583	\$8,109	\$8,674	\$9,276	\$10,217	\$11,347	\$9,690	\$10,594

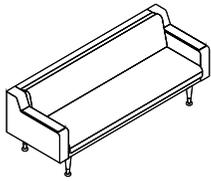
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,415	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

**Description + General Information**

**77 Sleep Sofa with High Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	87	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	73
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,429	\$6,918	\$6,504	\$6,654	\$6,918	\$7,257	\$7,596	\$8,123	\$8,687	\$9,289	\$10,230	\$11,359	\$9,704	\$10,606

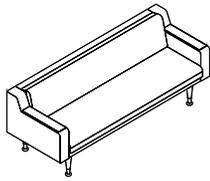
**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,429	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

78 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	88	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	74
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,441	\$6,931	\$6,517	\$6,667	\$6,931	\$7,269	\$7,608	\$8,135	\$8,700	\$9,302	\$10,242	\$11,372	\$9,716	\$10,619

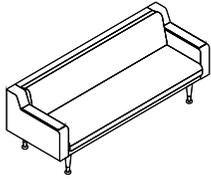
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,441	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description + General Information

79 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	89	32 ½	Ctn Wt	202
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	75
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,454	\$6,944	\$6,530	\$6,679	\$6,944	\$7,283	\$7,621	\$8,148	\$8,713	\$9,315	\$10,256	\$11,384	\$9,729	\$10,631

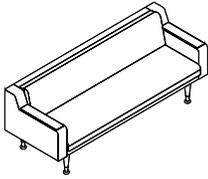
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,454	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

**Description + General Information**

**80 Sleep Sofa with High Arm**



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on [pg 59](#)
- additional specs, [see pg 5](#)

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	32 ½	Ctn Wt	204
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	76
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

**Single Upholstery** Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

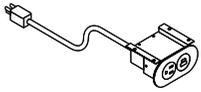
23SU80WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$6,466	\$6,956	\$6,542	\$6,693	\$6,956	\$7,295	\$7,633	\$8,160	\$8,725	\$9,327	\$10,268	\$11,397	\$9,741	\$10,645

**Multiple Upholstery** Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WHA_M														
Base Price: \$6,466		To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone												
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+\$0	+\$146	+\$23	+\$68	+\$146	+\$246	+\$346	+\$502	+\$669	+\$847	+\$1,126	+\$1,460	+\$970	+\$1,237
Back - Zone 2	+\$0	+\$153	+\$24	+\$71	+\$153	+\$258	+\$363	+\$527	+\$701	+\$889	+\$1,181	+\$1,531	+\$1,018	+\$1,297
Frame - Zone 3	+\$0	+\$278	+\$44	+\$129	+\$278	+\$471	+\$662	+\$960	+\$1,280	+\$1,621	+\$2,153	+\$2,792	+\$1,855	+\$2,366

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	<b>NMB</b> No Moisture Barrier Seat <b>MB1</b> Moisture Barrier Seat - <b>add \$262</b>	<b>PAC</b> Polyurethane Arm Cap Set <b>3LAC</b> 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - <b>add \$238</b> <b>BEL</b> Belair <b>FLO</b> Florence Walnut <b>PIL</b> Pilsner <b>PIN</b> Pinnacle Walnut <b>SAC</b> Solid Surface Arm Set - <b>add \$442</b>	<b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>PEW</b> Pewter <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel	<b>GL</b> 4 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$144</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>2C2G</b> 2 Casters/2 Glides <b>ESD</b> Easy Slide Disc -White Plastic - <b>add \$32</b> <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel - <b>add \$104</b> <b>SLG</b> Streamline Leveling Glide - <b>add \$90</b> <b>4C</b> 4 Casters - <b>add \$70</b>	<b>NPU</b> No Seating Power Unit <b>PUL</b> Power in the Front Left (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PUR</b> Power in the Front Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$181</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$323</b> G Grey W White <b>PULR</b> Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) <b>P1</b> 110 Plug Internal - <b>add \$362</b> G Grey W White <b>P2</b> USB A&C Internal - <b>add \$645</b> G Grey W White <b>P3</b> 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White <b>P4</b> USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - <b>add \$504</b> G Grey W White

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
<b>Under Mount Electrical</b>	4½	4	2¾	3	1	<b>EC49</b>	<b>\$458</b>



- tamper proof
- 10' cord tamper proof

Specify: Model | Power Color

Model	Power Color
G	Grey
W	White

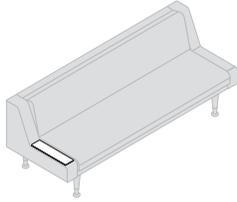
**Easy Replacement Parts**

- Designed for healthcare's challenges, Somna sleep sofa ensures easy replacement parts if damaged
- Replacable high-use parts extend the product's lifespan
- This includes: arm caps, fold-down back, feet, casters and glides, which are detailed in the following pages



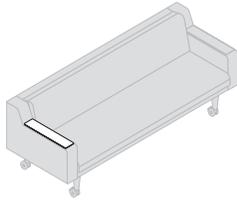
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
<b>Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap for Low Arm</b>	17½	4¼	1½	4	1	<b>23SRLPACLW</b>	<b>\$208</b>

• stone grey polyurethane



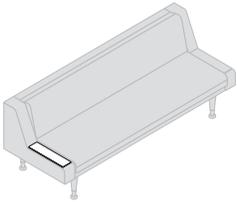
<b>Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap for High Arm</b>	21¼	4¼	1½	5	1	<b>23SRLPACHW</b>	<b>\$219</b>
--	-----	----	----	---	---	-------------------	--------------

• stone grey polyurethane



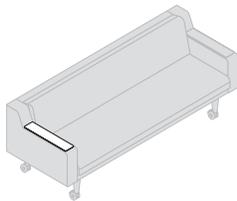
<b>Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap for Low Arm</b>	17½	4¼	1½	2	1	<b>23SRL3ACLW</b>	<b>\$219</b>
--	-----	----	----	---	---	-------------------	--------------

Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish



<b>Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap for High Arm</b>	21¼	4¼	1½	3	1	<b>23SRL3ACHW</b>	<b>\$229</b>
---	-----	----	----	---	---	-------------------	--------------

Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish



**Arm Cap**

- 3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set
- BEL** Belair
- FLO** Florence Walnut
- PIL** Pilsner
- PIN** Pinnacle Walnut

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List Price
Replacement Foot for Caster	4	4	8½	5	1	23SRLCL	\$234



Replacement Foot for Glide	4	4	11	5	1	23SRLML	\$245
----------------------------	---	---	----	---	---	---------	-------



Replacement Front Locking Caster	3¾	2½	4	2	1	23SRLFLC	\$130
----------------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----------	-------



Replacement Back Non-Locking Caster	3	2½	4	2	1	23SRLBNLC	\$125
-------------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----------	-------



Replacement Easy Slide Disc Glide	2¾	2¾	2¾	2	1	23SRLESG	\$94
-----------------------------------	----	----	----	---	---	----------	------



Replacement Stainless Steel Glide	2¾	2¾	2¾	2	1	23SRLSSG	\$125
-----------------------------------	----	----	----	---	---	----------	-------



Replacement Streamline Leveling Glide	1	1	2	1	1	23SRLSLG	\$90
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------	------



Description + General Information

Replacement 68 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

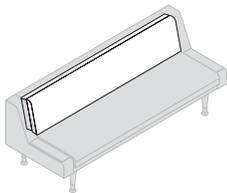


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	68	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S68RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,605	\$1,757	\$1,628	\$1,675	\$1,757	\$1,862	\$1,967	\$2,130	\$2,306	\$2,492	\$2,785	\$3,135	\$2,621	\$2,901

Replacement 69 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	69	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

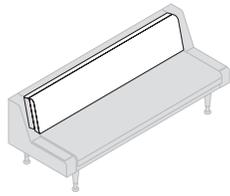
23S69RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,609	\$1,761	\$1,633	\$1,680	\$1,761	\$1,866	\$1,971	\$2,136	\$2,310	\$2,498	\$2,789	\$3,139	\$2,625	\$2,906

Model | Upholstery

Grade  
Vendor  
Pattern  
Colorway

**Description + General Information**

**Replacement 70 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion**

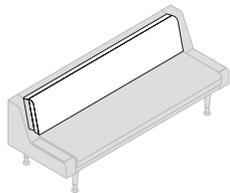


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	70	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S70RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,614	\$1,765	\$1,637	\$1,684	\$1,765	\$1,871	\$1,976	\$2,140	\$2,314	\$2,502	\$2,794	\$3,144	\$2,630	\$2,910

**Replacement 71 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	71	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

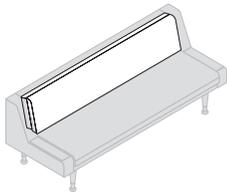
23S71RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,619	\$1,771	\$1,642	\$1,688	\$1,771	\$1,876	\$1,981	\$2,144	\$2,319	\$2,506	\$2,798	\$3,149	\$2,635	\$2,915

**Model | Upholstery**

Grade  
Vendor  
Pattern  
Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 72 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

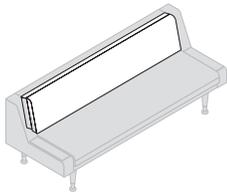


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	72	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S72RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,623	\$1,775	\$1,646	\$1,693	\$1,775	\$1,880	\$1,985	\$2,148	\$2,324	\$2,510	\$2,802	\$3,153	\$2,639	\$2,919

Replacement 73 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	73	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

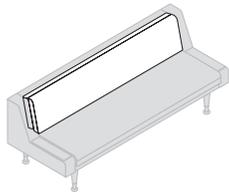
23S73RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,627	\$1,779	\$1,651	\$1,698	\$1,779	\$1,884	\$1,989	\$2,153	\$2,328	\$2,515	\$2,806	\$3,157	\$2,643	\$2,924

Model | Upholstery

Grade  
Vendor  
Pattern  
Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 74 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

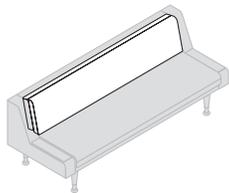


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	74	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S74RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,631	\$1,783	\$1,655	\$1,702	\$1,783	\$1,889	\$1,994	\$2,157	\$2,332	\$2,519	\$2,812	\$3,162	\$2,647	\$2,928

Replacement 75 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	75	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

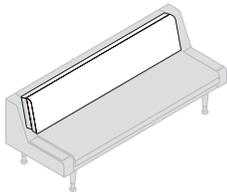
23S75RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,636	\$1,788	\$1,659	\$1,706	\$1,788	\$1,893	\$1,998	\$2,162	\$2,336	\$2,524	\$2,816	\$3,166	\$2,652	\$2,932

Model | Upholstery

Grade  
Vendor  
Pattern  
Colorway

**Description + General Information**

**Replacement 76 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	76	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S76RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,641	\$1,792	\$1,663	\$1,710	\$1,792	\$1,897	\$2,002	\$2,166	\$2,342	\$2,528	\$2,820	\$3,170	\$2,657	\$2,936

**Replacement 77 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	77	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

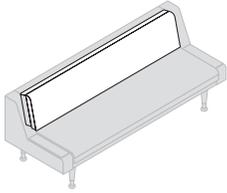
23S77RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,645	\$1,797	\$1,669	\$1,715	\$1,797	\$1,902	\$2,007	\$2,171	\$2,346	\$2,533	\$2,824	\$3,175	\$2,661	\$2,942

**Model | Upholstery**

Grade  
Vendor  
Pattern  
Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 78 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

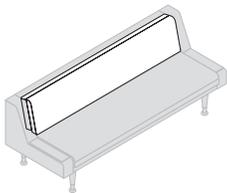


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	78	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S78RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,649	\$1,801	\$1,673	\$1,720	\$1,801	\$1,906	\$2,012	\$2,175	\$2,350	\$2,537	\$2,829	\$3,180	\$2,665	\$2,946

Replacement 79 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	79	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

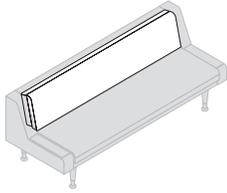
23S79RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,654	\$1,806	\$1,677	\$1,724	\$1,806	\$1,911	\$2,016	\$2,179	\$2,354	\$2,541	\$2,833	\$3,184	\$2,670	\$2,950

Model | Upholstery

- Grade
- Vendor
- Pattern
- Colorway

**Description + General Information**

**Replacement 80 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	80	14 ¾
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

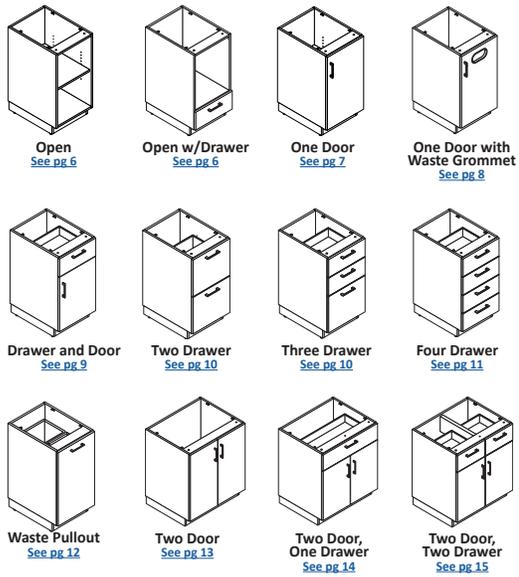
23S80RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	\$1,658	\$1,810	\$1,681	\$1,728	\$1,810	\$1,915	\$2,020	\$2,183	\$2,359	\$2,545	\$2,838	\$3,188	\$2,674	\$2,954

**Model | Upholstery**

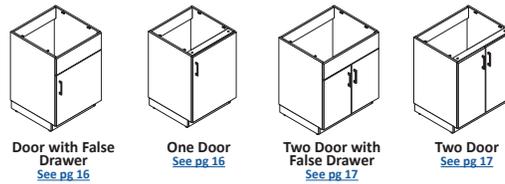
Grade  
Vendor  
Pattern  
Colorway

# Forge - Overview

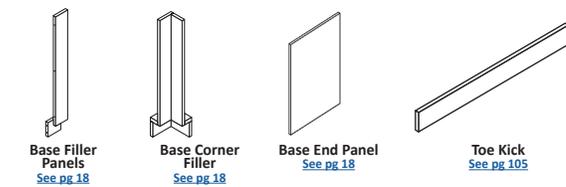
## Base Cabinets



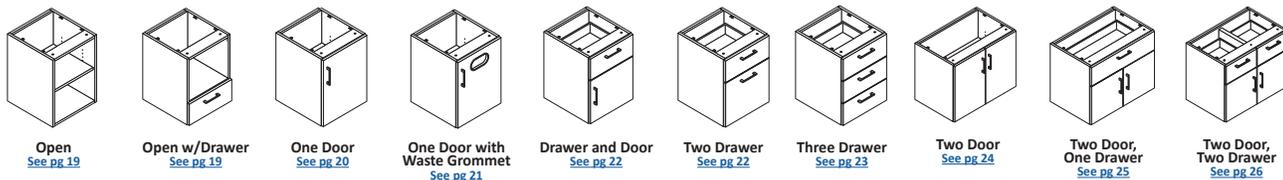
## Base Sink Cabinets



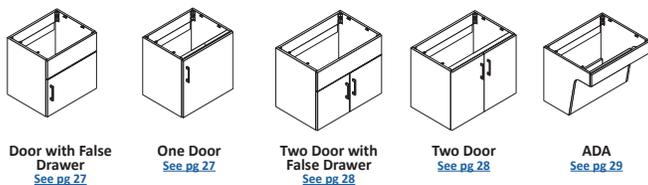
## Base Filler & End Panels



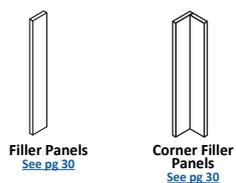
## Wall Hanging Base Cabinets



## Wall Hanging Sink Cabinets



## Wall Filler Panels



## HPL Worksurfaces



## Forge - Overview

### Solid Surface Worksurfaces



Rectangular Worksurface  
[See pg 45](#)



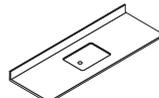
Corner Worksurface  
[See pg 51](#)



Rectangular Worksurface with Integral Backsplash  
[See pg 52](#)



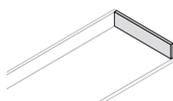
Corner Worksurface with Integral Backsplash  
[See pg 58](#)



Worksurface with Integral Backsplash & Sink  
[See pg 59](#)



Backsplash  
[See pg 65](#)



Side Splash  
[See pg 68](#)

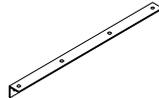
### Accessories



Worsurface Waste Ring  
[See pg 69](#)



Worsurface Bracket  
[See pg 69](#)



L-Bracket  
[See pg 69](#)



Edge Support  
[See pg 69](#)



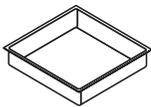
Flat Bracket  
[See pg 69](#)



Support Rail  
[See pg 69](#)



Support Bracket for End Panel  
[See pg 69](#)



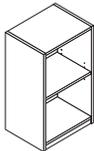
Removable Drawer Liner  
[See pg 106](#)



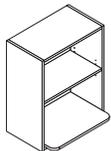
Wall Panel  
[See pg 104](#)

### Upper Cabinets

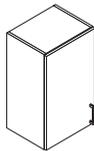
#### Flat Top



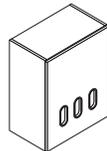
Open  
[See pg 70](#)



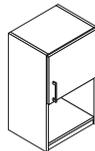
Open with Microwave Shelf  
[See pg 70](#)



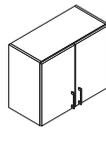
One Door  
[See pg 71](#)



One Door with Glove Box  
[See pg 72](#)



One Door with Open Shelf  
[See pg 73](#)



Two Door  
[See pg 74](#)



Two Doors with Open Shelf  
[See pg 74](#)



Two Door with Microwave Shelf  
[See pg 74](#)



Filler Panel  
[See pg 75](#)

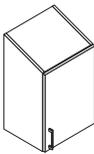
#### Sloped Top



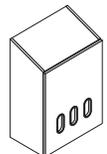
Open  
[See pg 76](#)



Open with Microwave Shelf  
[See pg 76](#)



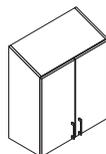
One Door  
[See pg 77](#)



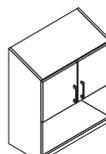
One Door with Glove Box  
[See pg 78](#)



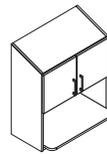
One Door with Open Shelf  
[See pg 79](#)



Two Door  
[See pg 80](#)



Two Doors with Open Shelf  
[See pg 80](#)



Two Door with Microwave Shelf  
[See pg 80](#)

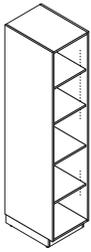


Filler Panel  
[See pg 81](#)

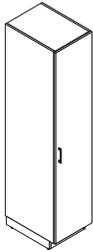
# Forge - Overview

## Storage Cabinets

### Flat Top



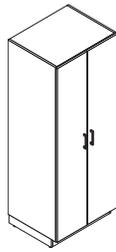
Open  
See pg 82



One Door  
See pg 83



One Door with  
Glove Box  
See pg 85

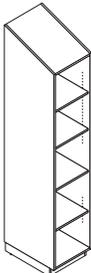


Two Door  
See pg 87

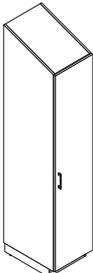


Filler Panels  
See pg 88

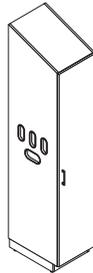
### Sloped Top



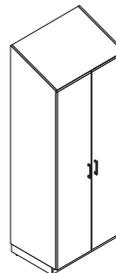
Open  
See pg 89



One Door  
See pg 90



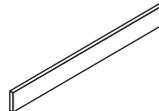
One Door with  
Glove Box  
See pg 92



Two Door  
See pg 94



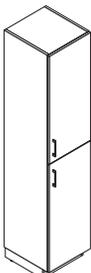
Filler Panels  
See pg 95



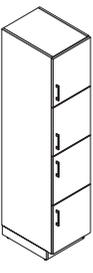
Toe Kick  
See pg 105

## Lockers

### Flat Top

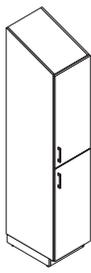


Two Door  
See pg 96



Four Door  
See pg 98

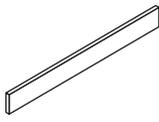
### Sloped Top



Two Door  
See pg 100



Four Door  
See pg 102



Toe Kick  
See pg 105

## Forge Product Information

**NOTE:** Forge storage must be anchored to a wall (hardware not included); not intended for freestanding use. [Reference Installation Instructions for more details.](#)

### WorkSurfaces

Forge offers worksurfaces in both HPL Laminate and Solid Surfaces. Laminate worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3/16" thick with coordinating PVC edges. Worksurfaces feature 3mm eased (PVC) edge on the front; sides and back have coordinating 1mm PVC edge band.

Forge worksurfaces are available in all JSI standard HPL's, consisting of 19 wood grain patterns and 7 solid colors. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the standard laminates. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Forge product.

#### TFL - HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

BEL Belair	MIN Mineral
BRK Brickdust	MCH Mocha
CSK Cask	OBK Outback
CLY Clay	PIL Pilsner
EGR Egret	PIN Pinnacle Walnut
FAW Fawn	UMB Umber
FLN Flint	VAL Valley
FLO Florence Walnut	WLH Walnut Heights
LOF Loft	WEA Weathered Ash
MES Mesa	

#### TFL - HPL Solid Laminates

ALB Alabaster	SHD Shadow
BLK Black	SLG Slate Grey
BBL Bridal Blanco	ZEN Zen Grey
DWH Designer White	

In addition, an extensive list of HPL laminates from Wilsonart and Formica are available at the Tier 2 price, [see pages 107-108](#). Selecting from the Tier 2 laminates will require a PVC banding to be specified from the standard list.

Solid surface worksurfaces are 1" thick and have a moisture-resistant core. Front edge features a 3mm radius eased edge, sides and back have finished flat edge. Worksurfaces are available in 4 standard JSI colors.

DWH Designer White	ONX Black Onyx Mirage
HST Hot Stone	SOG Soothing Grey

Additional Wilsonart and Corian finishes are available in 4 pricing tiers, [see pages 109-110](#).

### Cabinet Construction

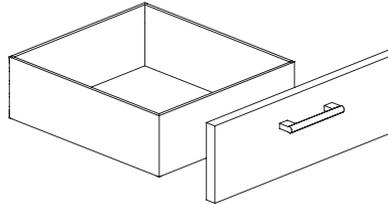
Forge Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis with standard banding. Worksurfaces are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate) with standard banding.

Thermally fused laminate (TFL) with all edges fully banded. Interior material matches exterior. 3/4" thick side panels. Adjustable glides on base cabinets, storage cabinets and lockers; they provide 1" adjustment. Must use toe kick or cove molding to finish off base cabinets.

Grain direction runs vertically on all door/drawer fronts. Door and drawer fronts are banded with a 2mm banding.

### Drawers

The unidirectional V-Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The 1/2" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade white vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



### Drawer Suspension

High quality soft close, silver drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. Drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

### Drawer Liner

Seamless, one-piece, white drawer liner available for 18" and 24" wide drawers.

### Hinges

Concealed Euro soft close hinges with 110° opening and four adjustment points.

### Locking

Cabinets offer locking to provide maximum security and flexibility in configuration. Up-charge applies. Locks are available as a standard keyed lock or a digital keyless lock.

When standard locks are ordered, units are shipped randomly keyed. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard. Lock face color is available in Arctic Silver or Matte Black.

Digital Keyless Locks come pre-programmed for shared use, but can be field programmed for dedicated use. To lock, enter a 4 to 8 digit code and press the lock button. To unlock reenter the previous 4 to 8 digit code and press the unlock button. User guide ships with cabinet. Keyless lock will be oriented vertically on drawer units and horizontally on doors. Lock face is available in a black finish.

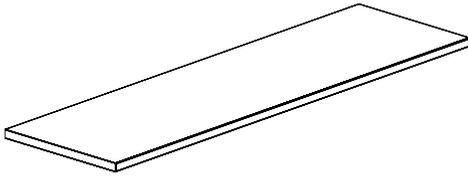


### Wall Panels

3/4" thick with standard TFL 1/2" banding.

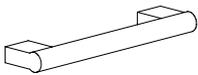
## Forge Product Information

### Top Edge Profile



Tops feature a 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

### Pull and Color Options



#### Bar

Matte Black MBK  
Polished Nickel PNK

#### Sweep

Matte Black MBK  
Matte Nickel MNK

#### Delve

Aged Bronze ABZ  
Arctic Silver ASL  
Chrome CHR  
Gold GLD  
Matte Black MBK  
Pewter PEW  
Soft Bronze SBZ  
Soft Nickel SNK

#### Prospect

Aged Bronze ABZ  
Arctic Silver ASL  
Gold GLD  
Matte Black MBK  
Pewter PEW  
Soft Bronze SBZ  
Soft Nickel SNK

Bar, Sweep and Delve are ADA compliant.

### Pull Alignment

Bar, Sweep and Delve pulls are mounted on the front of drawer/door. Prospect pull overlays the top of the drawer and door front. Bar and Sweep pulls are standard in one length for every application. Delve and Prospect pulls offer an enhanced aesthetic on 30" - 36" wide drawer cabinets with an elongated version. In these cases, the longer pull is used in appropriate applications - user need not specify.

### Boring Dimensions

24" wide or smaller

Sweep, Delve and Bar - 128mm

Prospect - 216mm

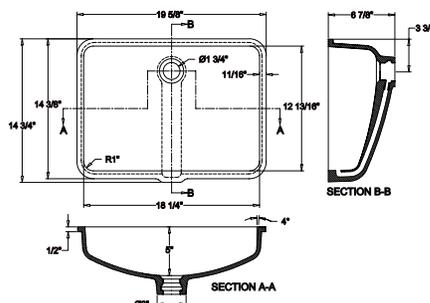
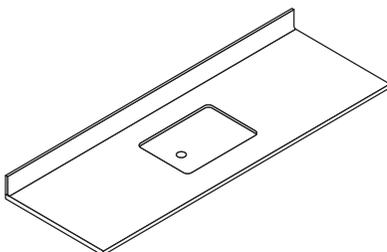
30" & 36" wide

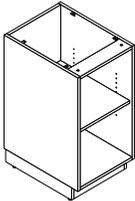
Delve - 320mm

Prospect - 419mm

### Integral Sink

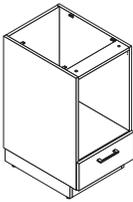
Sink is always Designer White independent of selection of worksurface. Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet. Drain hole is nominally 1 3/4" diameter and accepts standard drain hardware (not included).



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Open Base Cabinet</b> 	23 1/2	36	35	97	21	40C243635BCT	w1,150
	23 1/2	30	35	87	18	40C243035BCT	\$1,108
	23 1/2	24	35	76	15	40C242435BCT	\$1,061
	23 1/2	21	35	70	13	40C242135BCT	\$1,020
	23 1/2	18	35	65	11	40C241835BCT	\$978
	23 1/2	15	35	59	10	40C241535BCT	\$936
	23 1/2	12	35	54	8	40C241235BCT	\$890
	23 1/2	36	32 1/2	93	20	40C243633BCT	\$1,020
	23 1/2	30	32 1/2	82	17	40C243033BCT	\$999
	23 1/2	24	32 1/2	72	14	40C242433BCT	\$978
	23 1/2	21	32 1/2	66	12	40C242133BCT	\$952
	23 1/2	18	32 1/2	61	11	40C241833BCT	\$926
	23 1/2	15	32 1/2	56	9	40C241533BCT	\$900
	23 1/2	12	32 1/2	51	8	40C241233BCT	\$874

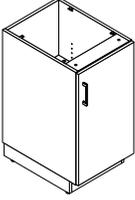
• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Open Base Cabinet with Drawer</b> 	24 1/4	36	35	90	22	40C243635BC1T	\$1,950
	24 1/4	30	35	81	18	40C243035BC1T	\$1,883
	24 1/4	24	35	71	15	40C242435BC1T	\$1,820
	24 1/4	21	35	66	13	40C242135BC1T	\$1,758
	24 1/4	18	35	62	12	40C241835BC1T	\$1,696
	24 1/4	15	35	57	10	40C241535BC1T	\$1,633
	24 1/4	12	35	52	8	40C241235BC1T	\$1,571
	24 1/4	36	32 1/2	89	20	40C243633BC1T	\$1,841
	24 1/4	30	32 1/2	80	17	40C243033BC1T	\$1,774
	24 1/4	24	32 1/2	71	14	40C242433BC1T	\$1,708
	24 1/4	21	32 1/2	66	13	40C242133BC1T	\$1,643
	24 1/4	18	32 1/2	61	11	40C241833BC1T	\$1,577
	24 1/4	15	32 1/2	57	9	40C241533BC1T	\$1,512
	24 1/4	12	32 1/2	52	8	40C241233BC1T	\$1,446

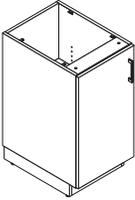
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>One Door Base - Right Hinged Cabinet</b> 	24 ¼	24	35	91	15	40C242435BCDRT	\$1,192
	24 ¼	21	35	84	13	40C242135BCDRT	\$1,179
	24 ¼	18	35	76	12	40C241835BCDRT	\$1,165
	24 ¼	15	35	69	10	40C241535BCDRT	\$1,126
	24 ¼	12	35	62	8	40C241235BCDRT	\$1,104
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	86	14	40C242433BCDRT	\$1,096
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	79	13	40C242133BCDRT	\$1,087
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	72	11	40C241833BCDRT	\$1,079
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	65	9	40C241533BCDRT	\$1,071
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	58	8	40C241233BCDRT	\$1,062

• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>One Door Base - Left Hinged Cabinet</b> 	24 ¼	24	35	91	15	40C242435BCDLT	\$1,192
	24 ¼	21	35	84	13	40C242135BCDLT	\$1,179
	24 ¼	18	35	76	12	40C241835BCDLT	\$1,165
	24 ¼	15	35	69	10	40C241535BCDLT	\$1,126
	24 ¼	12	35	62	8	40C241235BCDLT	\$1,104
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	86	14	40C242433BCDLT	\$1,096
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	79	13	40C242133BCDLT	\$1,087
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	72	11	40C241833BCDLT	\$1,079
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	65	9	40C241533BCDLT	\$1,071
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	58	8	40C241233BCDLT	\$1,062

• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>One Door Base - Right Hinged Cabinet, Waste Grommet</b>	24 ¼	24	35	91	15	40C242435BCDRTGT	\$1,218
	24 ¼	21	35	84	13	40C242135BCDRTGT	\$1,205
	24 ¼	18	35	76	12	40C241835BCDRTGT	\$1,191
	24 ¼	15	35	69	10	40C241535BCDRTGT	\$1,181
	24 ¼	12	35	62	8	40C241235BCDRTGT	\$1,157
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	86	14	40C242433BCDRTGT	\$1,142
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	79	13	40C242133BCDRTGT	\$1,128
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	72	11	40C241833BCDRTGT	\$1,113
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	65	9	40C241533BCDRTGT	\$1,099
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	58	8	40C241233BCDRTGT	\$1,084



• waste grommet size 7 ½" x 4" x 1 ¼" - zinc oval grommet

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

<b>One Door Base - Left Hinged Cabinet, Waste Grommet</b>	24 ¼	24	35	91	15	40C242435BCDLTGT	\$1,218
	24 ¼	21	35	84	13	40C242135BCDLTGT	\$1,205
	24 ¼	18	35	76	12	40C241835BCDLTGT	\$1,191
	24 ¼	15	35	69	10	40C241535BCDLTGT	\$1,181
	24 ¼	12	35	62	8	40C241235BCDLTGT	\$1,157
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	86	14	40C242433BCDLTGT	\$1,142
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	79	13	40C242133BCDLTGT	\$1,128
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	72	11	40C241833BCDLTGT	\$1,113
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	65	9	40C241533BCDLTGT	\$1,099
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	58	8	40C241233BCDLTGT	\$1,084



• waste grommet size 7 ½" x 4" x 1 ¼" - zinc oval grommet

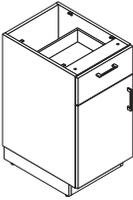
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black	<b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>One Door - Right Hinged, One Drawer Base Cabinet</b> 	24 ¼	24	35	97	15	40C242435BCDDRT	\$1,680
	24 ¼	21	35	90	13	40C242135BCDDRT	\$1,655
	24 ¼	18	35	82	12	40C241835BCDDRT	\$1,546
	24 ¼	15	35	74	10	40C241535BCDDRT	\$1,530
	24 ¼	12	35	67	8	40C241235BCDDRT	\$1,514
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	92	14	40C242433BCDDRT	\$1,497
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	85	13	40C242133BCDDRT	\$1,480
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	77	11	40C241833BCDDRT	\$1,464
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	70	9	40C241533BCDDRT	\$1,447
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	63	8	40C241233BCDDRT	\$1,430

• plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing  
 - 18" 40CDBL184  
 - 24" 40CDBL244  
**Note:** when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

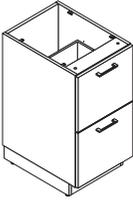
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>One Door - Left Hinged, One Drawer Base Cabinet</b> 	24 ¼	24	35	97	15	40C242435BCDDLTL	\$1,680
	24 ¼	21	35	90	13	40C242135BCDDLTL	\$1,655
	24 ¼	18	35	82	12	40C241835BCDDLTL	\$1,546
	24 ¼	15	35	74	10	40C241535BCDDLTL	\$1,530
	24 ¼	12	35	67	8	40C241235BCDDLTL	\$1,514
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	92	14	40C242433BCDDLTL	\$1,497
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	85	13	40C242133BCDDLTL	\$1,480
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	77	11	40C241833BCDDLTL	\$1,464
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	70	9	40C241533BCDDLTL	\$1,447
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	63	8	40C241233BCDDLTL	\$1,430

• plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing  
 - 18" 40CDBL184  
 - 24" 40CDBL244  
**Note:** when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>Two Drawer Base Cabinet</p>	24 ¼	36	35	129	22	40C243635BC2T	\$1,846
	24 ¼	30	35	114	18	40C243035BC2T	\$1,831
	24 ¼	24	35	99	15	40C242435BC2T	\$1,815
	24 ¼	21	35	92	13	40C242135BC2T	\$1,800
	24 ¼	18	35	84	12	40C241835BC2T	\$1,784
	24 ¼	15	35	77	10	40C241535BC2T	\$1,768
	24 ¼	12	35	70	8	40C241235BC2T	\$1,753
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	122	20	40C243633BC2T	\$1,737
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	108	17	40C243033BC2T	\$1,722
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	94	14	40C242433BC2T	\$1,706
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	87	13	40C242133BC2T	\$1,656
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	80	11	40C241833BC2T	\$1,607
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	73	9	40C241533BC2T	\$1,557
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	66	8	40C241233BC2T	\$1,508

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

 <p>Three Drawer Base Cabinet</p>	24 ¼	36	35	127	22	40C243635BC3T	\$1,945
	24 ¼	30	35	113	18	40C243035BC3T	\$1,930
	24 ¼	24	35	99	15	40C242435BC3T	\$1,914
	24 ¼	21	35	92	13	40C242135BC3T	\$1,898
	24 ¼	18	35	85	12	40C241835BC3T	\$1,883
	24 ¼	15	35	78	10	40C241535BC3T	\$1,867
	24 ¼	12	35	71	8	40C241235BC3T	\$1,852
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	121	20	40C243633BC3T	\$1,836
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	108	17	40C243033BC3T	\$1,820
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	94	14	40C242433BC3T	\$1,805
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	87	13	40C242133BC3T	\$1,789
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	80	11	40C241833BC3T	\$1,774
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	73	9	40C241533BC3T	\$1,758
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	67	8	40C241233BC3T	\$1,742

• plastic drawer liner available on top two drawers for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing  
 - 18" 40CDBL184  
 - 24" 40CDBL244

Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$82 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - add \$242

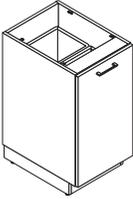
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
 <p>Four Drawer Base Cabinet</p>	24 ¼	36	35	134	22	40C243635BC4T	\$2,476
	24 ¼	30	35	120	18	40C243035BC4T	\$2,380
	24 ¼	24	35	105	15	40C242435BC4T	\$2,284
	24 ¼	21	35	98	13	40C242135BC4T	\$2,189
	24 ¼	18	35	90	12	40C241835BC4T	\$2,093
	24 ¼	15	35	83	10	40C241535BC4T	\$1,997
	24 ¼	12	35	76	8	40C241235BC4T	\$1,902
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	128	20	40C243633BC4T	\$2,297
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	114	17	40C243033BC4T	\$2,209
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	100	14	40C242433BC4T	\$2,122
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	93	13	40C242133BC4T	\$2,037
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	86	11	40C241833BC4T	\$1,949
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	78	9	40C241533BC4T	\$1,862
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	72	8	40C241233BC4T	\$1,775

- plastic drawer liner available on 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18" 40CDBL184
  - 24" 40CDBL244

**Note:** when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242

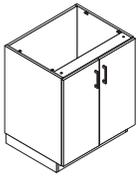
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
<b>Waste Pullout Drawer Base Cabinet</b> 	24 ¼	24	35	93	15	40C242435BCWPT	\$1,862
	24 ¼	21	35	85	13	40C242135BCWPT	\$1,813
	24 ¼	18	35	77	12	40C241835BCWPT	\$1,763
	24 ¼	15	35	72	10	40C241535BCWPT	\$1,744
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	88	14	40C242433BCWPT	\$1,724
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	81	13	40C242133BCWPT	\$1,690
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	73	11	40C241833BCWPT	\$1,658
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	68	9	40C241533BCWPT	\$1,626

- one trash can included in 15" w models
- two trash cans included in 18"-24" w models

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Two Door Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	121	22	40C243635BCDT	\$1,566
	24 ¼	30	35	106	18	40C243035BCDT	\$1,508
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	115	20	40C243633BCDT	\$1,482
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	100	17	40C243033BCDT	\$1,425

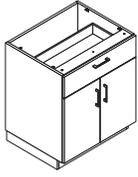


- one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$267</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Two Door, One Drawer Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	129	22	40C243635BCDD1T	\$1,919
	24 ¼	30	35	113	18	40C243035BCDD1T	\$1,862
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	122	20	40C243633BCDD1T	\$1,836
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	107	17	40C243033BCDD1T	\$1,779



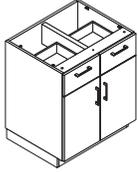
• one adjustable shelf

**Note:** when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer/Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Two Door, Two Drawer Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	132	22	40C243635BCDD2T	\$2,148
	24 ¼	30	35	116	18	40C243035BCDD2T	\$2,091
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	125	20	40C243633BCDD2T	\$2,065
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	110	17	40C243033BCDD2T	\$2,008



- one adjustable shelf
  - 18" plastic drawer liner available for model 40C243635BCDD2T and 40C243633BCDD2T, [see page 106](#)
- Note:** when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$163</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$483</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>One Door, False Front Sink Base Cabinet</b>  right shown	<b>Hinged Right</b>						
	24 ¼	24	35	79	15	40C242435BSCDRFT	\$1,389
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	75	14	40C242433BSCDRFT	\$1,316
	<b>Hinged Left</b>						
	24 ¼	24	35	79	15	40C242435BSCDLFT	\$1,389
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	75	14	40C242433BSCDLFT	\$1,316

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

<b>One Door Sink Base Cabinet</b>  right shown	<b>Hinged Right</b>						
	24 ¼	24	35	79	15	40C242435BSCDRT	\$1,373
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	75	14	40C242433BSCDRT	\$1,300
	<b>Hinged Left</b>						
	24 ¼	24	35	79	15	40C242435BSCDLT	\$1,373
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	75	14	40C242433BSCDLT	\$1,300

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	P001 Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> P005 Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> P011 Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> P003 Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - <b>add \$82</b> ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Two Door, False Front Sink Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	105	22	40C243635BSCDFT	\$1,540
	24 ¼	30	35	93	18	40C243035BSCDFT	\$1,482
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	98	20	40C243633BSCDFT	\$1,456
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	87	17	40C243033BSCDFT	\$1,399



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

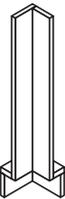
Two Door Sink Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	105	22	40C243635BSCDT	\$1,529
	24 ¼	30	35	93	18	40C243035BSCDT	\$1,472
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	98	20	40C243633BSCDT	\$1,446
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	87	17	40C243033BSCDT	\$1,389

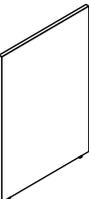


Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

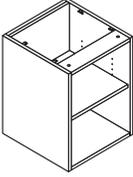
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$267</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
<b>Base Filler</b> 	2	6	35	4	1	<b>40C6235BFT</b>	<b>\$156</b>
	2	6	32½	3	1	<b>40C6233BFT</b>	<b>\$151</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• includes brackets to attach to cabinet</li> <li>• may be field scribed as needed</li> </ul> <p><b>Specify:</b> Model   Chassis Laminate</p>							

<b>Base Corner Filler</b> 	7	7	35	7	2	<b>40C7735BFT</b>	<b>\$312</b>
	7	7	33	6	2	<b>40C7733BFT</b>	<b>\$302</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with corner surfaces</li> <li>• includes brackets to attach to cabinets</li> </ul> <p><b>Specify:</b> Model   Chassis Laminate</p>							

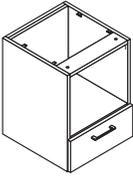
<b>Base End Panel</b> 	23 ½	¾	35	17	2	<b>40C24135BET</b>	<b>\$234</b>
	23 ½	¾	32 ½	16	2	<b>40C24133BET</b>	<b>\$214</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• can be used for support in place of a base cabinet</li> <li>• brackets must be specified separately, <a href="#">see page 69</a></li> </ul> <p><b>Specify:</b> Model   Chassis Laminate</p>							

Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Open Wall Hanging Base Cabinet</b> 	18 1/2	36	23 1/2	65	12	40C193624WHBCT	\$1,025
	18 1/2	30	23 1/2	57	10	40C193024WHBCT	\$962
	18 1/2	24	23 1/2	49	8	40C192424WHBCT	\$905
	18 1/2	21	23 1/2	45	7	40C192124WHBCT	\$843
	18 1/2	18	23 1/2	41	7	40C191824WHBCT	\$780
	18 1/2	15	23 1/2	37	6	40C191524WHBCT	\$718
	18 1/2	12	23 1/2	33	5	40C191224WHBCT	\$656

- one adjustable shelf

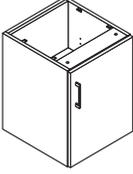
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Open Wall Hanging Base Cabinet with One Drawer</b> 	19 1/4	36	23 1/2	74	12	40C193624WHBC1T	\$1,404
	19 1/4	30	23 1/2	65	10	40C193024WHBC1T	\$1,326
	19 1/4	24	23 1/2	51	9	40C192424WHBC1T	\$1,248
	19 1/4	21	23 1/2	47	8	40C192124WHBC1T	\$1,170
	19 1/4	18	23 1/2	43	7	40C191824WHBC1T	\$1,092
	19 1/4	15	23 1/2	40	6	40C191524WHBC1T	\$1,014
	19 1/4	12	23 1/2	36	5	40C191224WHBC1T	\$936

- one adjustable shelf
- plastic drawer liner available for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, [see page 106](#) for pricing  
 18" 40CDBL184  
 24" 40CDBL244

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

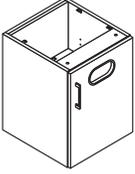
Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet</b>  right shown	<b>Hinged Right</b>						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	61	9	40C192424WHBCDRT	\$952
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	55	8	40C192124WHBCDRT	\$926
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	50	7	40C191824WHBCDRT	\$879
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	44	6	40C191524WHBCDRT	\$865
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	39	5	40C191224WHBCDRT	\$851
	<b>Hinged Left</b>						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	61	9	40C192424WHBCDLT	\$952
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	55	8	40C192124WHBCDLT	\$926
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	50	7	40C191824WHBCDLT	\$879
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	44	6	40C191524WHBCDLT	\$865
19 ¼	12	23 ½	39	5	40C191224WHBCDLT	\$851	

• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - <b>add \$82</b> ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>Hinged Right</b>						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	61	9	40C192424WHBCDRTGT	\$994
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	55	8	40C192124WHBCDRTGT	\$968
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	50	7	40C191824WHBCDRTGT	\$923
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	44	6	40C191524WHBCDRTGT	\$897
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	39	5	40C191224WHBCDRTGT	\$890
	<b>Hinged Left</b>						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	61	9	40C192424WHBCDLTGT	\$994
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	55	8	40C192124WHBCDLTGT	\$968
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	50	7	40C191824WHBCDLTGT	\$923
19 ¼	15	23 ½	44	6	40C191524WHBCDLTGT	\$897	
19 ¼	12	23 ½	39	5	40C191224WHBCDLTGT	\$890	

• waste grommet size 7 ½" x 4" x 1 ¼" - zinc oval grommet

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black	<b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>One Door, One Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet</b>  right shown	<b>Hinged Right</b>						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	67	9	40C192424WHBCDDRT	\$1,230
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	61	8	40C192124WHBCDDRT	\$1,195
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	55	7	40C191824WHBCDDRT	\$1,160
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	49	6	40C191524WHBCDDRT	\$1,125
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	44	5	40C191224WHBCDDRT	\$1,089
	<b>Hinged Left</b>						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	67	9	40C192424WHBCDDL	\$1,230
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	61	8	40C192124WHBCDDL	\$1,195
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	55	7	40C191824WHBCDDL	\$1,160

• plastic drawer liner available on drawer for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing  
 18" 40CDBL184  
 24" 40CDBL244

**Note:** when locking is specified, only drawer locks

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

<b>Two Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet</b> 	19 ¼	36	23 ½	98	12	40C193624WHBC2T	\$1,417
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	86	10	40C193024WHBC2T	\$1,386
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	68	9	40C192424WHBC2T	\$1,355
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	63	8	40C192124WHBC2T	\$1,323
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	57	7	40C191824WHBC2T	\$1,292
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	52	6	40C191524WHBC2T	\$1,261
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	46	5	40C191224WHBC2T	\$1,230

• plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing  
 18" 40CDBL184  
 24" 40CDBL244

**Note:** when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$82 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - add \$242

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Three Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet</b> 	19 ¼	36	23 ½	101	12	40C193624WHBC3T	\$1,560
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	89	10	40C193024WHBC3T	\$1,498
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	71	9	40C192424WHBC3T	\$1,436
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	66	8	40C192124WHBC3T	\$1,373
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	60	7	40C191824WHBC3T	\$1,311
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	54	6	40C191524WHBC3T	\$1,248
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	49	5	40C191224WHBC3T	\$1,186

- plastic drawer liner available for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, [see page 106](#) for pricing  
 18" 40CDBL184  
 24" 40CDBL244

**Note:** when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

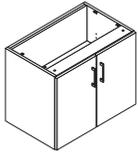
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Two Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	93	12	40C193624WHBCDT	\$1,202
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	82	10	40C193024WHBCDT	\$1,144

- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock



Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$267</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Two Door, One Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	100	12	40C193624WHBCDDT	\$1,430
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	89	10	40C193024WHBCDDT	\$1,311



• one adjustable shelf

**Note:** when locking is specified, only drawer locks

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Two Door, Two Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	104	12	40C193624WHBCDD2T	\$1,508
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	92	10	40C193024WHBCDD2T	\$1,389



- one adjustable shelf
- 18" plastic drawer liner available for model 40C193624WHBCDD2T, see page 106 for pricing - 18" 40CDBL184

**Note:** when locking is specified, only drawer locks

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$163</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$483</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
One Door, False Drawer Front Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	<b>Hinged Right</b>						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	53	9	40C192424WHSCDRFT	\$931

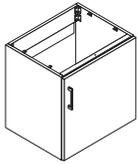


right shown

<b>Hinged Left</b>						
19 ¼	24	23 ½	53	9	40C192424WHSCDLFT	\$931

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

One Door Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	<b>Hinged Right</b>						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	53	9	40C192424WHSCDRT	\$926



right shown

<b>Hinged Left</b>						
19 ¼	24	23 ½	53	9	40C192424WHSCDLT	\$926

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Two Door False Front Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	70	12	40C193624WHSCDFT	\$1,087
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	62	10	40C193024WHSCDFT	\$1,030



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Two Door Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	70	12	40C193624WHSCDT	\$1,087
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	62	10	40C193024WHSCDT	\$1,030



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$82</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$267</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
<b>ADA Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet</b> 	24 ¼	36	23 ½	47	15	<b>40C243624ADAT</b>	<b>\$1,300</b>
	24 ¼	30	23 ½	47	15	<b>40C243024ADAT</b>	<b>\$1,243</b>
	19 ¼	36	23 ½	39	12	<b>40C193624ADAT</b>	<b>\$1,181</b>
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	34	10	<b>40C193024ADAT</b>	<b>\$1,124</b>

- removable front panel

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | False Front Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate	False Front Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

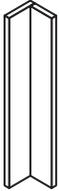
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Wall Hanging Filler	6	¾	23 ½	3	1	40C6124WHFT	\$142



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

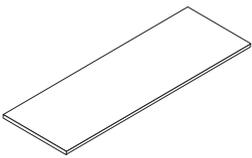
Wall Hanging Corner Filler	4 ¼	4 ¼	23 ½	5	1	40C4424WHFT	\$283
----------------------------	-----	-----	------	---	---	-------------	-------



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

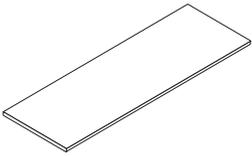
Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>24½" d HPL Worksurfaces</b>  	24½	120	1⅜	104	7	40C25120TH	\$1,024	\$1,076
	24½	119	1⅜	103	7	40C25119TH	\$1,019	\$1,070
	24½	118	1⅜	102	7	40C25118TH	\$1,013	\$1,064
	24½	117	1⅜	101	7	40C25117TH	\$1,007	\$1,058
	24½	116	1⅜	101	6	40C25116TH	\$1,001	\$1,052
	24½	115	1⅜	100	6	40C25115TH	\$995	\$1,045
	24½	114	1⅜	99	6	40C25114TH	\$988	\$1,038
	24½	113	1⅜	98	6	40C25113TH	\$982	\$1,032
	24½	112	1⅜	97	6	40C25112TH	\$976	\$1,025
	24½	111	1⅜	96	6	40C25111TH	\$970	\$1,019
	24½	110	1⅜	95	6	40C25110TH	\$964	\$1,012
	24½	109	1⅜	95	6	40C25109TH	\$957	\$1,005
	24½	108	1⅜	94	6	40C25108TH	\$951	\$999
	24½	107	1⅜	93	6	40C25107TH	\$943	\$991
	24½	106	1⅜	92	6	40C25106TH	\$934	\$981
	24½	105	1⅜	91	6	40C25105TH	\$926	\$973
	24½	104	1⅜	90	6	40C25104TH	\$918	\$965
	24½	103	1⅜	89	6	40C25103TH	\$910	\$956
	24½	102	1⅜	88	6	40C25102TH	\$901	\$947
	24½	101	1⅜	88	6	40C25101TH	\$892	\$936
	24½	100	1⅜	87	6	40C25100TH	\$882	\$927
	24½	99	1⅜	86	6	40C2599TH	\$873	\$917
	24½	98	1⅜	85	6	40C2598TH	\$864	\$907
	24½	97	1⅜	84	6	40C2597TH	\$854	\$898
	24½	96	1⅜	83	5	40C2596TH	\$845	\$888
	24½	95	1⅜	82	5	40C2595TH	\$834	\$876
	24½	94	1⅜	82	5	40C2594TH	\$822	\$864
	24½	93	1⅜	81	5	40C2593TH	\$811	\$851
	24½	92	1⅜	80	5	40C2592TH	\$799	\$840
	24½	91	1⅜	79	5	40C2591TH	\$788	\$827
	24½	90	1⅜	78	5	40C2590TH	\$776	\$816
	24½	89	1⅜	77	5	40C2589TH	\$765	\$803
24½	88	1⅜	76	5	40C2588TH	\$753	\$792	
24½	87	1⅜	75	5	40C2587TH	\$742	\$779	
24½	86	1⅜	75	5	40C2586TH	\$731	\$768	
24½	85	1⅜	74	5	40C2585TH	\$719	\$756	

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

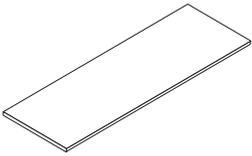
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>24½" d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)</b> 	24½	84	1⅜	73	5	40C2584TH	\$708	\$743
	24½	83	1⅜	72	5	40C2583TH	\$699	\$735
	24½	82	1⅜	71	5	40C2582TH	\$691	\$726
	24½	81	1⅜	70	5	40C2581TH	\$683	\$717
	24½	80	1⅜	69	5	40C2580TH	\$674	\$709
	24½	79	1⅜	69	5	40C2579TH	\$666	\$699
	24½	78	1⅜	68	5	40C2578TH	\$658	\$691
	24½	77	1⅜	67	5	40C2577TH	\$649	\$683
	24½	76	1⅜	66	4	40C2576TH	\$641	\$673
	24½	75	1⅜	65	4	40C2575TH	\$633	\$665
	24½	74	1⅜	64	4	40C2574TH	\$624	\$656
	24½	73	1⅜	63	4	40C2573TH	\$616	\$647
	24½	72	1⅜	62	4	40C2572TH	\$608	\$639
	24½	71	1⅜	62	4	40C2571TH	\$598	\$629
	24½	70	1⅜	61	4	40C2570TH	\$590	\$620
	24½	69	1⅜	60	4	40C2569TH	\$582	\$611
	24½	68	1⅜	59	4	40C2568TH	\$574	\$603
	24½	67	1⅜	58	4	40C2567TH	\$565	\$594
	24½	66	1⅜	57	4	40C2566TH	\$557	\$585
	24½	65	1⅜	56	4	40C2565TH	\$549	\$577
	24½	64	1⅜	56	4	40C2564TH	\$540	\$567
	24½	63	1⅜	55	4	40C2563TH	\$532	\$559
	24½	62	1⅜	54	4	40C2562TH	\$524	\$551
	24½	61	1⅜	53	4	40C2561TH	\$515	\$541
	24½	60	1⅜	52	4	40C2560TH	\$507	\$533
	24½	59	1⅜	51	4	40C2559TH	\$500	\$525
	24½	58	1⅜	50	4	40C2558TH	\$492	\$517
	24½	57	1⅜	49	3	40C2557TH	\$484	\$509
	24½	56	1⅜	49	3	40C2556TH	\$476	\$500
	24½	55	1⅜	48	3	40C2555TH	\$467	\$491
	24½	54	1⅜	47	3	40C2554TH	\$458	\$481
	24½	53	1⅜	46	3	40C2553TH	\$451	\$474
24½	52	1⅜	45	3	40C2552TH	\$445	\$467	
24½	51	1⅜	44	3	40C2551TH	\$438	\$461	
24½	50	1⅜	43	3	40C2550TH	\$432	\$454	
24½	49	1⅜	43	3	40C2549TH	\$426	\$448	

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

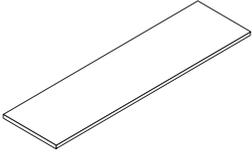
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>24½" d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)</b> 	24½	48	1¾	42	3	40C2548TH	\$420	\$441
	24½	47	1¾	41	3	40C2547TH	\$418	\$439
	24½	46	1¾	40	3	40C2546TH	\$416	\$437
	24½	45	1¾	39	3	40C2545TH	\$414	\$435
	24½	44	1¾	38	3	40C2544TH	\$412	\$433
	24½	43	1¾	37	3	40C2543TH	\$410	\$431
	24½	42	1¾	36	3	40C2542TH	\$409	\$430
	24½	41	1¾	36	3	40C2541TH	\$407	\$428
	24½	40	1¾	35	3	40C2540TH	\$406	\$427
	24½	39	1¾	34	3	40C2539TH	\$404	\$425
	24½	38	1¾	33	3	40C2538TH	\$402	\$423
	24½	37	1¾	32	2	40C2537TH	\$401	\$422
	24½	36	1¾	31	2	40C2536TH	\$399	\$420
	24½	35	1¾	30	2	40C2535TH	\$395	\$414
	24½	34	1¾	30	2	40C2534TH	\$392	\$411
	24½	33	1¾	29	2	40C2533TH	\$388	\$408
	24½	32	1¾	28	2	40C2532TH	\$385	\$405
	24½	31	1¾	27	2	40C2531TH	\$382	\$402
	24½	30	1¾	26	2	40C2530TH	\$379	\$399
	24½	29	1¾	25	2	40C2529TH	\$376	\$396
	24½	28	1¾	24	2	40C2528TH	\$373	\$392
	24½	27	1¾	23	2	40C2527TH	\$371	\$389
	24½	26	1¾	23	2	40C2526TH	\$368	\$386
	24½	25	1¾	22	2	40C2525TH	\$366	\$384
	24½	24	1¾	21	2	40C2524TH	\$363	\$382
	24½	23	1¾	20	2	40C2523TH	\$360	\$379
	24½	22	1¾	19	2	40C2522TH	\$357	\$376
	24½	21	1¾	18	2	40C2521TH	\$354	\$372
	24½	20	1¾	17	2	40C2520TH	\$351	\$369
	24½	19	1¾	17	2	40C2519TH	\$349	\$367
	24½	18	1¾	16	2	40C2518TH	\$347	\$364
	24½	17	1¾	15	1	40C2517TH	\$344	\$361
	24½	16	1¾	14	1	40C2516TH	\$342	\$359
24½	15	1¾	13	1	40C2515TH	\$338	\$356	
24½	14	1¾	12	1	40C2514TH	\$336	\$354	
24½	13	1¾	11	1	40C2513TH	\$333	\$350	
24½	12	1¾	10	1	40C2512TH	\$331	\$348	

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

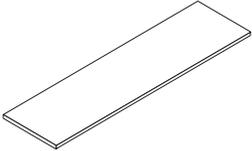
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>19½" d HPL Worksurfaces</b>  	19½	120	1⅜	84	5	40C20120TH	\$853	\$896
	19½	119	1⅜	83	5	40C20119TH	\$848	\$891
	19½	118	1⅜	83	5	40C20118TH	\$843	\$886
	19½	117	1⅜	82	5	40C20117TH	\$838	\$880
	19½	116	1⅜	81	5	40C20116TH	\$832	\$874
	19½	115	1⅜	81	5	40C20115TH	\$828	\$870
	19½	114	1⅜	80	5	40C20114TH	\$824	\$866
	19½	113	1⅜	79	5	40C20113TH	\$820	\$862
	19½	112	1⅜	78	5	40C20112TH	\$816	\$857
	19½	111	1⅜	78	5	40C20111TH	\$812	\$852
	19½	110	1⅜	77	5	40C20110TH	\$808	\$848
	19½	109	1⅜	76	5	40C20109TH	\$803	\$844
	19½	108	1⅜	76	5	40C20108TH	\$799	\$840
	19½	107	1⅜	75	5	40C20107TH	\$794	\$835
	19½	106	1⅜	74	5	40C20106TH	\$789	\$828
	19½	105	1⅜	74	5	40C20105TH	\$784	\$823
	19½	104	1⅜	73	5	40C20104TH	\$777	\$817
	19½	103	1⅜	72	5	40C20103TH	\$771	\$811
	19½	102	1⅜	71	5	40C20102TH	\$765	\$803
	19½	101	1⅜	71	5	40C20101TH	\$757	\$795
	19½	100	1⅜	70	5	40C20100TH	\$750	\$789
	19½	99	1⅜	69	5	40C2099TH	\$744	\$782
	19½	98	1⅜	69	4	40C2098TH	\$738	\$775
	19½	97	1⅜	68	4	40C2097TH	\$732	\$769
	19½	96	1⅜	67	4	40C2096TH	\$725	\$762
	19½	95	1⅜	67	4	40C2095TH	\$715	\$751
	19½	94	1⅜	66	4	40C2094TH	\$705	\$740
	19½	93	1⅜	65	4	40C2093TH	\$694	\$730
	19½	92	1⅜	64	4	40C2092TH	\$685	\$719
	19½	91	1⅜	64	4	40C2091TH	\$675	\$710
	19½	90	1⅜	63	4	40C2090TH	\$668	\$702
	19½	89	1⅜	62	4	40C2089TH	\$659	\$692
19½	88	1⅜	62	4	40C2088TH	\$649	\$683	
19½	87	1⅜	61	4	40C2087TH	\$640	\$672	
19½	86	1⅜	60	4	40C2086TH	\$631	\$663	
19½	85	1⅜	60	4	40C2085TH	\$621	\$653	

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

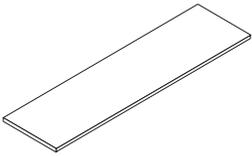
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>19½" d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)</b> 	19½	84	1¾	59	4	40C2084TH	\$612	\$643
	19½	83	1¾	58	4	40C2083TH	\$606	\$637
	19½	82	1¾	57	4	40C2082TH	\$600	\$630
	19½	81	1¾	57	4	40C2081TH	\$594	\$624
	19½	80	1¾	56	4	40C2080TH	\$589	\$619
	19½	79	1¾	55	4	40C2079TH	\$584	\$614
	19½	78	1¾	55	4	40C2078TH	\$579	\$608
	19½	77	1¾	54	4	40C2077TH	\$574	\$603
	19½	76	1¾	53	4	40C2076TH	\$567	\$596
	19½	75	1¾	53	4	40C2075TH	\$561	\$589
	19½	74	1¾	52	4	40C2074TH	\$554	\$582
	19½	73	1¾	51	3	40C2073TH	\$545	\$574
	19½	72	1¾	50	3	40C2072TH	\$539	\$566
	19½	71	1¾	50	3	40C2071TH	\$534	\$561
	19½	70	1¾	49	3	40C2070TH	\$530	\$557
	19½	69	1¾	48	3	40C2069TH	\$525	\$552
	19½	68	1¾	48	3	40C2068TH	\$519	\$545
	19½	67	1¾	47	3	40C2067TH	\$513	\$539
	19½	66	1¾	46	3	40C2066TH	\$506	\$532
	19½	65	1¾	46	3	40C2065TH	\$500	\$525
	19½	64	1¾	45	3	40C2064TH	\$491	\$516
	19½	63	1¾	44	3	40C2063TH	\$485	\$510
	19½	62	1¾	43	3	40C2062TH	\$478	\$502
	19½	61	1¾	43	3	40C2061TH	\$471	\$494
	19½	60	1¾	42	3	40C2060TH	\$464	\$488
	19½	59	1¾	41	3	40C2059TH	\$457	\$480
	19½	58	1¾	41	3	40C2058TH	\$450	\$473
	19½	57	1¾	40	3	40C2057TH	\$442	\$465
	19½	56	1¾	39	3	40C2056TH	\$436	\$458
	19½	55	1¾	39	3	40C2055TH	\$429	\$451
	19½	54	1¾	38	3	40C2054TH	\$422	\$444
	19½	53	1¾	37	3	40C2053TH	\$419	\$440
	19½	52	1¾	36	3	40C2052TH	\$415	\$436
19½	51	1¾	36	3	40C2051TH	\$412	\$433	
19½	50	1¾	35	3	40C2050TH	\$409	\$430	
19½	49	1¾	34	3	40C2049TH	\$406	\$427	

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

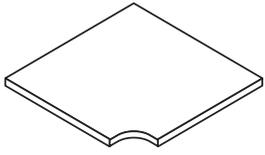
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>19½" d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)</b> 	19½	48	1¾	34	2	40C2048TH	\$403	\$424
	19½	47	1¾	33	2	40C2047TH	\$400	\$421
	19½	46	1¾	32	2	40C2046TH	\$398	\$419
	19½	45	1¾	32	2	40C2045TH	\$395	\$414
	19½	44	1¾	31	2	40C2044TH	\$393	\$412
	19½	43	1¾	30	2	40C2043TH	\$390	\$410
	19½	42	1¾	29	2	40C2042TH	\$388	\$408
	19½	41	1¾	29	2	40C2041TH	\$384	\$404
	19½	40	1¾	28	2	40C2040TH	\$381	\$401
	19½	39	1¾	27	2	40C2039TH	\$377	\$397
	19½	38	1¾	27	2	40C2038TH	\$374	\$393
	19½	37	1¾	26	2	40C2037TH	\$371	\$389
	19½	36	1¾	25	2	40C2036TH	\$368	\$386
	19½	35	1¾	25	2	40C2035TH	\$364	\$383
	19½	34	1¾	24	2	40C2034TH	\$361	\$380
	19½	33	1¾	23	2	40C2033TH	\$358	\$377
	19½	32	1¾	22	2	40C2032TH	\$355	\$374
	19½	31	1¾	22	2	40C2031TH	\$352	\$370
	19½	30	1¾	21	2	40C2030TH	\$349	\$367
	19½	29	1¾	20	2	40C2029TH	\$346	\$363
	19½	28	1¾	20	2	40C2028TH	\$342	\$359
	19½	27	1¾	19	2	40C2027TH	\$337	\$355
	19½	26	1¾	18	2	40C2026TH	\$334	\$352
	19½	25	1¾	18	2	40C2025TH	\$331	\$348
	19½	24	1¾	17	2	40C2024TH	\$328	\$345
	19½	23	1¾	16	1	40C2023TH	\$325	\$342
	19½	22	1¾	15	1	40C2022TH	\$322	\$338
	19½	21	1¾	15	1	40C2021TH	\$320	\$336
	19½	20	1¾	14	1	40C2020TH	\$317	\$333
	19½	19	1¾	13	1	40C2019TH	\$315	\$331
	19½	18	1¾	13	1	40C2018TH	\$312	\$328
	19½	17	1¾	12	1	40C2017TH	\$309	\$325
	19½	16	1¾	11	1	40C2016TH	\$306	\$322
19½	15	1¾	11	1	40C2015TH	\$302	\$318	
19½	14	1¾	10	1	40C2014TH	\$299	\$315	
19½	13	1¾	9	1	40C2013TH	\$296	\$311	
19½	12	1¾	8	1	40C2012TH	\$292	\$306	

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

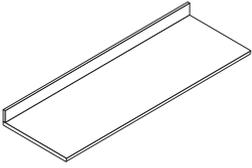
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
HPL Corner Worksurfaces	24 1/2	29	1 3/16	35	2	40C2929CTWH	\$603	\$633
	24 1/2	24	1 3/16	24	2	40C2424CTWH	\$567	\$596



- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- brackets must be specified separately, [see page 69](#)

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

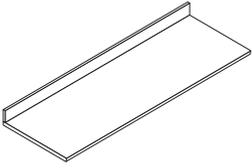
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>24½" d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash</b> 	24½	120	5 ⅜	116	14	40C25120TWBH	\$1,176	\$1,235
	24½	119	5 ⅜	115	14	40C25119TWBH	\$1,165	\$1,224
	24½	118	5 ⅜	114	14	40C25118TWBH	\$1,155	\$1,213
	24½	117	5 ⅜	113	14	40C25117TWBH	\$1,144	\$1,202
	24½	116	5 ⅜	112	14	40C25116TWBH	\$1,140	\$1,198
	24½	115	5 ⅜	111	14	40C25115TWBH	\$1,136	\$1,193
	24½	114	5 ⅜	110	14	40C25114TWBH	\$1,132	\$1,189
	24½	113	5 ⅜	109	14	40C25113TWBH	\$1,129	\$1,186
	24½	112	5 ⅜	108	14	40C25112TWBH	\$1,126	\$1,183
	24½	111	5 ⅜	107	13	40C25111TWBH	\$1,120	\$1,176
	24½	110	5 ⅜	106	13	40C25110TWBH	\$1,113	\$1,169
	24½	109	5 ⅜	105	13	40C25109TWBH	\$1,107	\$1,163
	24½	108	5 ⅜	104	13	40C25108TWBH	\$1,101	\$1,156
	24½	107	5 ⅜	103	13	40C25107TWBH	\$1,087	\$1,142
	24½	106	5 ⅜	102	13	40C25106TWBH	\$1,080	\$1,134
	24½	105	5 ⅜	101	13	40C25105TWBH	\$1,073	\$1,127
	24½	104	5 ⅜	100	13	40C25104TWBH	\$1,065	\$1,120
	24½	103	5 ⅜	99	13	40C25103TWBH	\$1,058	\$1,111
	24½	102	5 ⅜	98	12	40C25102TWBH	\$1,051	\$1,104
	24½	101	5 ⅜	97	12	40C25101TWBH	\$1,046	\$1,099
	24½	100	5 ⅜	97	12	40C25100TWBH	\$1,039	\$1,091
	24½	99	5 ⅜	96	12	40C2599TWBH	\$1,033	\$1,085
	24½	98	5 ⅜	95	12	40C2598TWBH	\$1,027	\$1,079
	24½	97	5 ⅜	94	12	40C2597TWBH	\$1,021	\$1,073
	24½	96	5 ⅜	93	12	40C2596TWBH	\$1,014	\$1,065
	24½	95	5 ⅜	92	12	40C2595TWBH	\$1,004	\$1,055
	24½	94	5 ⅜	91	11	40C2594TWBH	\$1,002	\$1,053
	24½	93	5 ⅜	90	11	40C2593TWBH	\$987	\$1,037
	24½	92	5 ⅜	89	11	40C2592TWBH	\$973	\$1,022
	24½	91	5 ⅜	88	11	40C2591TWBH	\$958	\$1,007
	24½	90	5 ⅜	87	11	40C2590TWBH	\$944	\$992
	24½	89	5 ⅜	86	11	40C2589TWBH	\$964	\$1,012
24½	88	5 ⅜	85	11	40C2588TWBH	\$949	\$997	
24½	87	5 ⅜	84	11	40C2587TWBH	\$934	\$981	
24½	86	5 ⅜	83	11	40C2586TWBH	\$920	\$967	
24½	85	5 ⅜	82	10	40C2585TWBH	\$905	\$951	

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

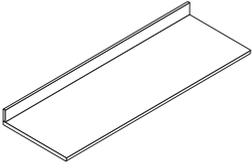
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>24½" d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)</b> 	24½	84	5 ⅜	81	10	40C2584TWBH	\$891	\$935
	24½	83	5 ⅜	80	10	40C2583TWBH	\$953	\$1,001
	24½	82	5 ⅜	79	10	40C2582TWBH	\$939	\$986
	24½	81	5 ⅜	78	10	40C2581TWBH	\$924	\$971
	24½	80	5 ⅜	77	10	40C2580TWBH	\$910	\$956
	24½	79	5 ⅜	76	10	40C2579TWBH	\$896	\$942
	24½	78	5 ⅜	75	10	40C2578TWBH	\$882	\$927
	24½	77	5 ⅜	74	10	40C2577TWBH	\$868	\$912
	24½	76	5 ⅜	73	9	40C2576TWBH	\$853	\$896
	24½	75	5 ⅜	72	9	40C2575TWBH	\$821	\$863
	24½	74	5 ⅜	71	9	40C2574TWBH	\$818	\$860
	24½	73	5 ⅜	70	9	40C2573TWBH	\$815	\$856
	24½	72	5 ⅜	69	9	40C2572TWBH	\$812	\$852
	24½	71	5 ⅜	68	9	40C2571TWBH	\$842	\$884
	24½	70	5 ⅜	68	9	40C2570TWBH	\$831	\$873
	24½	69	5 ⅜	67	9	40C2569TWBH	\$821	\$863
	24½	68	5 ⅜	66	9	40C2568TWBH	\$811	\$851
	24½	67	5 ⅜	65	8	40C2567TWBH	\$800	\$841
	24½	66	5 ⅜	64	8	40C2566TWBH	\$790	\$829
	24½	65	5 ⅜	63	8	40C2565TWBH	\$778	\$818
	24½	64	5 ⅜	62	8	40C2564TWBH	\$768	\$806
	24½	63	5 ⅜	61	8	40C2563TWBH	\$758	\$796
	24½	62	5 ⅜	60	8	40C2562TWBH	\$746	\$784
	24½	61	5 ⅜	59	8	40C2561TWBH	\$736	\$773
	24½	60	5 ⅜	58	8	40C2560TWBH	\$725	\$762
	24½	59	5 ⅜	57	7	40C2559TWBH	\$747	\$785
	24½	58	5 ⅜	56	7	40C2558TWBH	\$738	\$775
	24½	57	5 ⅜	55	7	40C2557TWBH	\$728	\$765
	24½	56	5 ⅜	54	7	40C2556TWBH	\$718	\$754
	24½	55	5 ⅜	53	7	40C2555TWBH	\$709	\$745
24½	54	5 ⅜	52	7	40C2554TWBH	\$699	\$735	
24½	53	5 ⅜	51	7	40C2553TWBH	\$692	\$727	
24½	52	5 ⅜	50	7	40C2552TWBH	\$684	\$718	
24½	51	5 ⅜	49	7	40C2551TWBH	\$675	\$710	
24½	50	5 ⅜	48	6	40C2550TWBH	\$667	\$701	
24½	49	5 ⅜	47	6	40C2549TWBH	\$659	\$692	

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

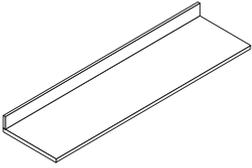
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>24½" d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)</b> 	24½	48	5 ⅜	46	6	40C2548TWBH	\$650	\$684
	24½	47	5 ⅜	45	6	40C2547TWBH	\$612	\$643
	24½	46	5 ⅜	44	6	40C2546TWBH	\$610	\$641
	24½	45	5 ⅜	43	6	40C2545TWBH	\$609	\$640
	24½	44	5 ⅜	42	6	40C2544TWBH	\$608	\$639
	24½	43	5 ⅜	41	6	40C2543TWBH	\$606	\$637
	24½	42	5 ⅜	40	6	40C2542TWBH	\$604	\$634
	24½	41	5 ⅜	39	5	40C2541TWBH	\$552	\$580
	24½	40	5 ⅜	39	5	40C2540TWBH	\$549	\$577
	24½	39	5 ⅜	38	5	40C2539TWBH	\$545	\$574
	24½	38	5 ⅜	37	5	40C2538TWBH	\$542	\$570
	24½	37	5 ⅜	36	5	40C2537TWBH	\$539	\$566
	24½	36	5 ⅜	35	5	40C2536TWBH	\$536	\$563
	24½	35	5 ⅜	34	5	40C2535TWBH	\$533	\$560
	24½	34	5 ⅜	33	5	40C2534TWBH	\$530	\$557
	24½	33	5 ⅜	32	4	40C2533TWBH	\$527	\$554
	24½	32	5 ⅜	31	4	40C2532TWBH	\$501	\$527
	24½	31	5 ⅜	30	4	40C2531TWBH	\$498	\$523
	24½	30	5 ⅜	29	4	40C2530TWBH	\$494	\$519
	24½	29	5 ⅜	28	4	40C2529TWBH	\$491	\$516
	24½	28	5 ⅜	27	4	40C2528TWBH	\$488	\$513
	24½	27	5 ⅜	26	4	40C2527TWBH	\$485	\$510
	24½	26	5 ⅜	25	4	40C2526TWBH	\$482	\$507
	24½	25	5 ⅜	24	4	40C2525TWBH	\$479	\$503
	24½	24	5 ⅜	23	3	40C2524TWBH	\$476	\$500
	24½	23	5 ⅜	22	3	40C2523TWBH	\$439	\$462
	24½	22	5 ⅜	21	3	40C2522TWBH	\$436	\$458
	24½	21	5 ⅜	20	3	40C2521TWBH	\$433	\$455
	24½	20	5 ⅜	19	3	40C2520TWBH	\$430	\$452
	24½	19	5 ⅜	18	3	40C2519TWBH	\$427	\$449
24½	18	5 ⅜	17	3	40C2518TWBH	\$424	\$446	
24½	17	5 ⅜	16	3	40C2517TWBH	\$407	\$428	
24½	16	5 ⅜	15	3	40C2516TWBH	\$404	\$425	
24½	15	5 ⅜	14	2	40C2515TWBH	\$401	\$422	
24½	14	5 ⅜	13	2	40C2514TWBH	\$398	\$419	
24½	13	5 ⅜	12	2	40C2513TWBH	\$395	\$414	
24½	12	5 ⅜	11	2	40C2512TWBH	\$392	\$411	

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

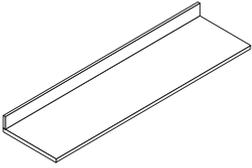
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>19½" d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash</b> 	19½	120	5 ¾	96	11	40C20120TWBH	\$1,018	\$1,069
	19½	119	5 ¾	95	11	40C20119TWBH	\$982	\$1,032
	19½	118	5 ¾	94	11	40C20118TWBH	\$974	\$1,023
	19½	117	5 ¾	93	11	40C20117TWBH	\$966	\$1,014
	19½	116	5 ¾	93	11	40C20116TWBH	\$962	\$1,011
	19½	115	5 ¾	92	11	40C20115TWBH	\$959	\$1,008
	19½	114	5 ¾	91	11	40C20114TWBH	\$956	\$1,004
	19½	113	5 ¾	90	11	40C20113TWBH	\$953	\$1,001
	19½	112	5 ¾	89	11	40C20112TWBH	\$951	\$999
	19½	111	5 ¾	89	11	40C20111TWBH	\$949	\$997
	19½	110	5 ¾	88	11	40C20110TWBH	\$946	\$994
	19½	109	5 ¾	87	10	40C20109TWBH	\$944	\$992
	19½	108	5 ¾	86	10	40C20108TWBH	\$942	\$990
	19½	107	5 ¾	85	10	40C20107TWBH	\$940	\$986
	19½	106	5 ¾	85	10	40C20106TWBH	\$935	\$982
	19½	105	5 ¾	84	10	40C20105TWBH	\$926	\$973
	19½	104	5 ¾	83	10	40C20104TWBH	\$918	\$965
	19½	103	5 ¾	82	10	40C20103TWBH	\$908	\$954
	19½	102	5 ¾	81	10	40C20102TWBH	\$900	\$946
	19½	101	5 ¾	81	10	40C20101TWBH	\$888	\$932
	19½	100	5 ¾	80	10	40C20100TWBH	\$879	\$924
	19½	99	5 ¾	79	10	40C2099TWBH	\$880	\$925
	19½	98	5 ¾	78	9	40C2098TWBH	\$872	\$916
	19½	97	5 ¾	77	9	40C2097TWBH	\$864	\$907
	19½	96	5 ¾	77	9	40C2096TWBH	\$855	\$899
	19½	95	5 ¾	76	9	40C2095TWBH	\$857	\$901
	19½	94	5 ¾	75	9	40C2094TWBH	\$849	\$892
	19½	93	5 ¾	74	9	40C2093TWBH	\$841	\$883
	19½	92	5 ¾	73	9	40C2092TWBH	\$832	\$874
	19½	91	5 ¾	73	9	40C2091TWBH	\$824	\$866
19½	90	5 ¾	72	9	40C2090TWBH	\$816	\$857	
19½	89	5 ¾	71	9	40C2089TWBH	\$809	\$849	
19½	88	5 ¾	70	9	40C2088TWBH	\$800	\$841	
19½	87	5 ¾	69	8	40C2087TWBH	\$792	\$832	
19½	86	5 ¾	69	8	40C2086TWBH	\$785	\$824	
19½	85	5 ¾	68	8	40C2085TWBH	\$776	\$816	

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

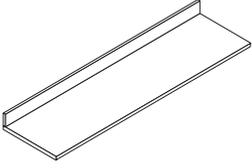
Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>19½" d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)</b> 	19½	84	5 ⅜	67	8	40C2084TWBH	\$768	\$806
	19½	83	5 ⅜	66	8	40C2083TWBH	\$763	\$801
	19½	82	5 ⅜	65	8	40C2082TWBH	\$757	\$795
	19½	81	5 ⅜	65	8	40C2081TWBH	\$750	\$789
	19½	80	5 ⅜	64	8	40C2080TWBH	\$744	\$782
	19½	79	5 ⅜	63	8	40C2079TWBH	\$738	\$775
	19½	78	5 ⅜	62	8	40C2078TWBH	\$732	\$769
	19½	77	5 ⅜	61	8	40C2077TWBH	\$728	\$765
	19½	76	5 ⅜	61	7	40C2076TWBH	\$719	\$756
	19½	75	5 ⅜	60	7	40C2075TWBH	\$710	\$746
	19½	74	5 ⅜	59	7	40C2074TWBH	\$700	\$736
	19½	73	5 ⅜	58	7	40C2073TWBH	\$691	\$726
	19½	72	5 ⅜	57	7	40C2072TWBH	\$682	\$716
	19½	71	5 ⅜	57	7	40C2071TWBH	\$710	\$746
	19½	70	5 ⅜	56	7	40C2070TWBH	\$699	\$735
	19½	69	5 ⅜	55	7	40C2069TWBH	\$689	\$724
	19½	68	5 ⅜	54	7	40C2068TWBH	\$679	\$713
	19½	67	5 ⅜	53	7	40C2067TWBH	\$668	\$702
	19½	66	5 ⅜	53	7	40C2066TWBH	\$658	\$691
	19½	65	5 ⅜	52	6	40C2065TWBH	\$647	\$681
	19½	64	5 ⅜	51	6	40C2064TWBH	\$637	\$669
	19½	63	5 ⅜	50	6	40C2063TWBH	\$627	\$659
	19½	62	5 ⅜	49	6	40C2062TWBH	\$616	\$647
	19½	61	5 ⅜	49	6	40C2061TWBH	\$610	\$641
	19½	60	5 ⅜	48	6	40C2060TWBH	\$605	\$636
	19½	59	5 ⅜	47	6	40C2059TWBH	\$600	\$630
	19½	58	5 ⅜	46	6	40C2058TWBH	\$593	\$623
	19½	57	5 ⅜	45	6	40C2057TWBH	\$588	\$618
	19½	56	5 ⅜	45	6	40C2056TWBH	\$583	\$612
	19½	55	5 ⅜	44	6	40C2055TWBH	\$575	\$604
	19½	54	5 ⅜	43	6	40C2054TWBH	\$567	\$596
	19½	53	5 ⅜	42	5	40C2053TWBH	\$562	\$590
19½	52	5 ⅜	41	5	40C2052TWBH	\$557	\$585	
19½	51	5 ⅜	41	5	40C2051TWBH	\$553	\$581	
19½	50	5 ⅜	40	5	40C2050TWBH	\$549	\$577	
19½	49	5 ⅜	39	5	40C2049TWBH	\$543	\$571	

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

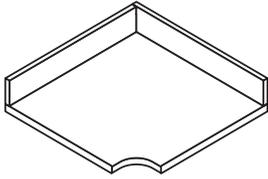
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
<b>19½" d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)</b> 	19½	48	5 ⅜	38	5	40C2048TWBH	\$538	\$565
	19½	47	5 ⅜	37	5	40C2047TWBH	\$536	\$563
	19½	46	5 ⅜	37	5	40C2046TWBH	\$533	\$560
	19½	45	5 ⅜	36	5	40C2045TWBH	\$530	\$557
	19½	44	5 ⅜	35	5	40C2044TWBH	\$528	\$555
	19½	43	5 ⅜	34	5	40C2043TWBH	\$525	\$552
	19½	42	5 ⅜	33	4	40C2042TWBH	\$522	\$549
	19½	41	5 ⅜	33	4	40C2041TWBH	\$516	\$542
	19½	40	5 ⅜	32	4	40C2040TWBH	\$512	\$538
	19½	39	5 ⅜	31	4	40C2039TWBH	\$508	\$534
	19½	38	5 ⅜	30	4	40C2038TWBH	\$504	\$530
	19½	37	5 ⅜	29	4	40C2037TWBH	\$500	\$525
	19½	36	5 ⅜	29	4	40C2036TWBH	\$496	\$520
	19½	35	5 ⅜	28	4	40C2035TWBH	\$490	\$515
	19½	34	5 ⅜	27	4	40C2034TWBH	\$486	\$511
	19½	33	5 ⅜	26	4	40C2033TWBH	\$482	\$507
	19½	32	5 ⅜	25	4	40C2032TWBH	\$478	\$502
	19½	31	5 ⅜	25	3	40C2031TWBH	\$474	\$498
	19½	30	5 ⅜	24	3	40C2030TWBH	\$470	\$493
	19½	29	5 ⅜	23	3	40C2029TWBH	\$463	\$487
	19½	28	5 ⅜	22	3	40C2028TWBH	\$458	\$481
	19½	27	5 ⅜	21	3	40C2027TWBH	\$453	\$476
	19½	26	5 ⅜	21	3	40C2026TWBH	\$448	\$471
	19½	25	5 ⅜	20	3	40C2025TWBH	\$442	\$465
	19½	24	5 ⅜	19	3	40C2024TWBH	\$437	\$459
	19½	23	5 ⅜	18	3	40C2023TWBH	\$429	\$451
	19½	22	5 ⅜	17	3	40C2022TWBH	\$421	\$442
	19½	21	5 ⅜	17	3	40C2021TWBH	\$412	\$433
	19½	20	5 ⅜	16	2	40C2020TWBH	\$404	\$425
	19½	19	5 ⅜	15	2	40C2019TWBH	\$396	\$415
19½	18	5 ⅜	14	2	40C2018TWBH	\$387	\$407	
19½	17	5 ⅜	13	2	40C2017TWBH	\$383	\$403	
19½	16	5 ⅜	13	2	40C2016TWBH	\$379	\$399	
19½	15	5 ⅜	12	2	40C2015TWBH	\$375	\$394	
19½	14	5 ⅜	11	2	40C2014TWBH	\$370	\$388	
19½	13	5 ⅜	10	2	40C2013TWBH	\$366	\$384	
19½	12	5 ⅜	9	2	40C2012TWBH	\$361	\$380	

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

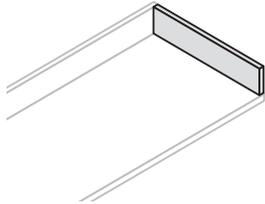
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
HPL Corner Worksurface with Backsplash	24 1/2	29	5 3/16	42	4	40C2929CTWHBS	\$718	\$754
	19 1/2	24	5 3/16	30	3	40C2424CTWHBS	\$676	\$711



- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field
- brackets must be specified separately, [see page 69](#)

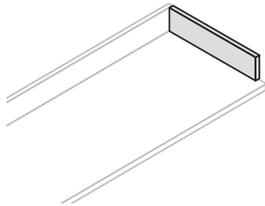
**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

HPL Side Splash	3/4	23 3/8	4	2	1	40C123SSH	\$103	\$109
	3/4	18 3/8	4	2	1	40C118SSH	\$101	\$107



**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate

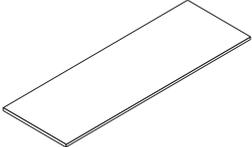
HPL Side Splash Flush with Storage Cabinets	3/4	22 1/2	4	2	1	40C123SSFH	\$98	\$103
	3/4	17 1/2	4	2	1	40C118SSFH	\$96	\$101



- aligns flush with storage cabinet chassis

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Laminate

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Edge Finishes</a> (when applicable)

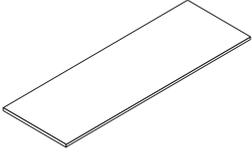
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces</b>  	24½	120	1	137	6	40C25120TS	\$4,162	\$4,619	\$5,410	\$6,659
	24½	119	1	136	6	40C25119TS	\$4,130	\$4,584	\$5,369	\$6,608
	24½	118	1	135	6	40C25118TS	\$4,100	\$4,550	\$5,329	\$6,559
	24½	117	1	134	6	40C25117TS	\$4,069	\$4,516	\$5,289	\$6,509
	24½	116	1	132	6	40C25116TS	\$4,038	\$4,481	\$5,248	\$6,459
	24½	115	1	131	6	40C25115TS	\$4,008	\$4,448	\$5,209	\$6,411
	24½	114	1	130	6	40C25114TS	\$3,977	\$4,414	\$5,170	\$6,363
	24½	113	1	129	6	40C25113TS	\$3,931	\$4,362	\$5,109	\$6,288
	24½	112	1	128	6	40C25112TS	\$3,883	\$4,309	\$5,047	\$6,211
	24½	111	1	127	6	40C25111TS	\$3,856	\$4,279	\$5,011	\$6,168
	24½	110	1	126	6	40C25110TS	\$3,830	\$4,250	\$4,978	\$6,126
	24½	109	1	125	6	40C25109TS	\$3,804	\$4,222	\$4,944	\$6,084
	24½	108	1	123	6	40C25108TS	\$3,778	\$4,193	\$4,910	\$6,043
	24½	107	1	122	6	40C25107TS	\$3,752	\$4,164	\$4,876	\$6,001
	24½	106	1	121	5	40C25106TS	\$3,726	\$4,134	\$4,843	\$5,960
	24½	105	1	120	5	40C25105TS	\$3,700	\$4,106	\$4,808	\$5,918
	24½	104	1	119	5	40C25104TS	\$3,674	\$4,077	\$4,775	\$5,876
	24½	103	1	118	5	40C25103TS	\$3,616	\$4,013	\$4,700	\$5,785
	24½	102	1	117	5	40C25102TS	\$3,557	\$3,948	\$4,624	\$5,691
	24½	101	1	116	5	40C25101TS	\$3,499	\$3,884	\$4,548	\$5,598
	24½	100	1	114	5	40C25100TS	\$3,441	\$3,819	\$4,472	\$5,505
	24½	99	1	113	5	40C2599TS	\$3,411	\$3,785	\$4,433	\$5,456
	24½	98	1	112	5	40C2598TS	\$3,382	\$3,753	\$4,396	\$5,410
	24½	97	1	111	5	40C2597TS	\$3,352	\$3,721	\$4,357	\$5,363
	24½	96	1	110	5	40C2596TS	\$3,323	\$3,688	\$4,320	\$5,316
	24½	95	1	109	5	40C2595TS	\$3,284	\$3,645	\$4,268	\$5,252
	24½	94	1	108	5	40C2594TS	\$3,245	\$3,602	\$4,218	\$5,191
	24½	93	1	106	5	40C2593TS	\$3,207	\$3,559	\$4,168	\$5,130
	24½	92	1	105	5	40C2592TS	\$3,168	\$3,517	\$4,118	\$5,068
	24½	91	1	104	5	40C2591TS	\$3,130	\$3,473	\$4,068	\$5,007
	24½	90	1	103	5	40C2590TS	\$3,091	\$3,430	\$4,018	\$4,945
	24½	89	1	102	5	40C2589TS	\$3,052	\$3,387	\$3,967	\$4,882
24½	88	1	101	5	40C2588TS	\$3,013	\$3,344	\$3,916	\$4,820	
24½	87	1	100	5	40C2587TS	\$2,975	\$3,301	\$3,866	\$4,758	
24½	86	1	99	5	40C2586TS	\$2,936	\$3,259	\$3,816	\$4,697	
24½	85	1	97	4	40C2585TS	\$2,898	\$3,216	\$3,766	\$4,636	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

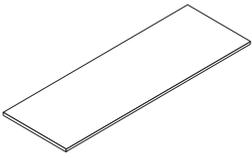
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)	24½	84	1	96	4	40C2584TS	\$2,859	\$3,174	\$3,716	\$4,574
	24½	83	1	95	4	40C2583TS	\$2,820	\$3,130	\$3,665	\$4,511
	24½	82	1	94	4	40C2582TS	\$2,781	\$3,087	\$3,616	\$4,450
	24½	81	1	93	4	40C2581TS	\$2,742	\$3,042	\$3,564	\$4,386
	24½	80	1	92	4	40C2580TS	\$2,703	\$3,000	\$3,514	\$4,325
	24½	79	1	91	4	40C2579TS	\$2,665	\$2,957	\$3,464	\$4,262
	24½	78	1	90	4	40C2578TS	\$2,626	\$2,915	\$3,414	\$4,201
	24½	77	1	88	4	40C2577TS	\$2,587	\$2,871	\$3,362	\$4,138
	24½	76	1	87	4	40C2576TS	\$2,548	\$2,828	\$3,312	\$4,076
	24½	75	1	86	4	40C2575TS	\$2,510	\$2,786	\$3,262	\$4,015
	24½	74	1	85	4	40C2574TS	\$2,470	\$2,742	\$3,211	\$3,951
	24½	73	1	84	4	40C2573TS	\$2,432	\$2,699	\$3,161	\$3,890
	24½	72	1	83	4	40C2572TS	\$2,394	\$2,657	\$3,111	\$3,829
	24½	71	1	82	4	40C2571TS	\$2,364	\$2,624	\$3,074	\$3,783
	24½	70	1	80	4	40C2570TS	\$2,334	\$2,591	\$3,034	\$3,734
	24½	69	1	79	4	40C2569TS	\$2,304	\$2,558	\$2,996	\$3,686
	24½	68	1	78	4	40C2568TS	\$2,274	\$2,524	\$2,956	\$3,638
	24½	67	1	77	4	40C2567TS	\$2,244	\$2,490	\$2,917	\$3,590
	24½	66	1	76	4	40C2566TS	\$2,214	\$2,457	\$2,877	\$3,542
	24½	65	1	75	4	40C2565TS	\$2,188	\$2,428	\$2,843	\$3,499
	24½	64	1	74	4	40C2564TS	\$2,161	\$2,398	\$2,807	\$3,455
	24½	63	1	73	3	40C2563TS	\$2,134	\$2,368	\$2,773	\$3,413
	24½	62	1	71	3	40C2562TS	\$2,106	\$2,337	\$2,738	\$3,369
	24½	61	1	70	3	40C2561TS	\$2,079	\$2,307	\$2,702	\$3,326
	24½	60	1	69	3	40C2560TS	\$2,052	\$2,277	\$2,667	\$3,283
	24½	59	1	68	3	40C2559TS	\$2,025	\$2,248	\$2,632	\$3,239
	24½	58	1	67	3	40C2558TS	\$1,998	\$2,218	\$2,597	\$3,196
	24½	57	1	66	3	40C2557TS	\$1,964	\$2,179	\$2,553	\$3,141
	24½	56	1	65	3	40C2556TS	\$1,931	\$2,143	\$2,509	\$3,088
	24½	55	1	64	3	40C2555TS	\$1,897	\$2,105	\$2,466	\$3,035
	24½	54	1	62	3	40C2554TS	\$1,864	\$2,069	\$2,423	\$2,981
	24½	53	1	61	3	40C2553TS	\$1,837	\$2,039	\$2,388	\$2,940
24½	52	1	60	3	40C2552TS	\$1,810	\$2,009	\$2,353	\$2,896	
24½	51	1	59	3	40C2551TS	\$1,784	\$1,981	\$2,320	\$2,854	
24½	50	1	58	3	40C2550TS	\$1,757	\$1,950	\$2,284	\$2,811	
24½	49	1	57	3	40C2549TS	\$1,731	\$1,921	\$2,250	\$2,769	



• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

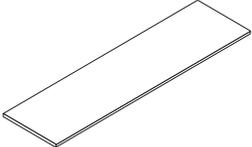
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)</b> 	24½	48	1	56	3	40C2548TS	\$1,705	\$1,892	\$2,217	\$2,727
	24½	47	1	55	3	40C2547TS	\$1,692	\$1,877	\$2,198	\$2,706
	24½	46	1	53	3	40C2546TS	\$1,678	\$1,862	\$2,180	\$2,684
	24½	45	1	52	3	40C2545TS	\$1,664	\$1,846	\$2,163	\$2,662
	24½	44	1	51	3	40C2544TS	\$1,651	\$1,832	\$2,145	\$2,640
	24½	43	1	50	3	40C2543TS	\$1,637	\$1,817	\$2,128	\$2,619
	24½	42	1	49	3	40C2542TS	\$1,624	\$1,802	\$2,111	\$2,597
	24½	41	1	48	2	40C2541TS	\$1,584	\$1,758	\$2,059	\$2,534
	24½	40	1	47	2	40C2540TS	\$1,546	\$1,715	\$2,009	\$2,473
	24½	39	1	45	2	40C2539TS	\$1,506	\$1,672	\$1,958	\$2,409
	24½	38	1	44	2	40C2538TS	\$1,468	\$1,629	\$1,908	\$2,348
	24½	37	1	43	2	40C2537TS	\$1,428	\$1,584	\$1,856	\$2,284
	24½	36	1	42	2	40C2536TS	\$1,390	\$1,542	\$1,806	\$2,223
	24½	35	1	41	2	40C2535TS	\$1,341	\$1,488	\$1,742	\$2,145
	24½	34	1	40	2	40C2534TS	\$1,292	\$1,434	\$1,679	\$2,066
	24½	33	1	39	2	40C2533TS	\$1,244	\$1,381	\$1,617	\$1,990
	24½	32	1	38	2	40C2532TS	\$1,195	\$1,326	\$1,553	\$1,912
	24½	31	1	36	2	40C2531TS	\$1,148	\$1,273	\$1,491	\$1,835
	24½	30	1	35	2	40C2530TS	\$1,100	\$1,220	\$1,428	\$1,758
	24½	29	1	34	2	40C2529TS	\$1,075	\$1,193	\$1,397	\$1,720
	24½	28	1	33	2	40C2528TS	\$1,052	\$1,167	\$1,367	\$1,683
	24½	27	1	32	2	40C2527TS	\$1,028	\$1,141	\$1,336	\$1,645
	24½	26	1	31	2	40C2526TS	\$1,005	\$1,115	\$1,307	\$1,608
	24½	25	1	30	2	40C2525TS	\$981	\$1,089	\$1,276	\$1,570
	24½	24	1	29	2	40C2524TS	\$958	\$1,063	\$1,245	\$1,533
	24½	23	1	27	2	40C2523TS	\$948	\$1,052	\$1,232	\$1,517
	24½	22	1	26	2	40C2522TS	\$938	\$1,040	\$1,218	\$1,499
	24½	21	1	25	2	40C2521TS	\$919	\$1,020	\$1,193	\$1,469
	24½	20	1	24	2	40C2520TS	\$900	\$999	\$1,169	\$1,439
	24½	19	1	23	1	40C2519TS	\$881	\$978	\$1,144	\$1,409
	24½	18	1	22	1	40C2518TS	\$863	\$957	\$1,121	\$1,380
	24½	17	1	21	1	40C2517TS	\$856	\$951	\$1,113	\$1,370
24½	16	1	19	1	40C2516TS	\$851	\$945	\$1,106	\$1,362	
24½	15	1	18	1	40C2515TS	\$846	\$939	\$1,100	\$1,354	
24½	14	1	17	1	40C2514TS	\$841	\$933	\$1,092	\$1,345	
24½	13	1	16	1	40C2513TS	\$836	\$927	\$1,086	\$1,337	
24½	12	1	15	1	40C2512TS	\$830	\$922	\$1,079	\$1,329	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

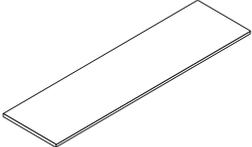
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces</b> 	19½	120	1	109	5	40C20120TS	\$3,258	\$3,617	\$4,235	\$5,212
	19½	119	1	108	5	40C20119TS	\$3,229	\$3,583	\$4,197	\$5,165
	19½	118	1	107	5	40C20118TS	\$3,201	\$3,552	\$4,159	\$5,119
	19½	117	1	107	5	40C20117TS	\$3,172	\$3,521	\$4,123	\$5,075
	19½	116	1	106	5	40C20116TS	\$3,143	\$3,489	\$4,086	\$5,028
	19½	115	1	105	5	40C20115TS	\$3,115	\$3,457	\$4,049	\$4,983
	19½	114	1	104	5	40C20114TS	\$3,087	\$3,426	\$4,013	\$4,938
	19½	113	1	103	5	40C20113TS	\$3,039	\$3,373	\$3,951	\$4,862
	19½	112	1	102	5	40C20112TS	\$2,992	\$3,320	\$3,889	\$4,787
	19½	111	1	101	5	40C20111TS	\$2,963	\$3,289	\$3,853	\$4,741
	19½	110	1	100	5	40C20110TS	\$2,937	\$3,261	\$3,818	\$4,699
	19½	109	1	99	5	40C20109TS	\$2,911	\$3,232	\$3,785	\$4,658
	19½	108	1	98	5	40C20108TS	\$2,885	\$3,203	\$3,751	\$4,616
	19½	107	1	98	5	40C20107TS	\$2,858	\$3,172	\$3,715	\$4,573
	19½	106	1	97	5	40C20106TS	\$2,832	\$3,144	\$3,682	\$4,532
	19½	105	1	96	4	40C20105TS	\$2,806	\$3,115	\$3,648	\$4,490
	19½	104	1	95	4	40C20104TS	\$2,779	\$3,085	\$3,613	\$4,446
	19½	103	1	94	4	40C20103TS	\$2,745	\$3,047	\$3,568	\$4,391
	19½	102	1	93	4	40C20102TS	\$2,712	\$3,009	\$3,524	\$4,337
	19½	101	1	92	4	40C20101TS	\$2,678	\$2,973	\$3,481	\$4,284
	19½	100	1	91	4	40C20100TS	\$2,645	\$2,935	\$3,438	\$4,231
	19½	99	1	90	4	40C2099TS	\$2,631	\$2,920	\$3,420	\$4,208
	19½	98	1	89	4	40C2098TS	\$2,616	\$2,904	\$3,401	\$4,185
	19½	97	1	89	4	40C2097TS	\$2,602	\$2,888	\$3,382	\$4,163
	19½	96	1	88	4	40C2096TS	\$2,587	\$2,872	\$3,363	\$4,139
	19½	95	1	87	4	40C2095TS	\$2,560	\$2,841	\$3,327	\$4,095
	19½	94	1	86	4	40C2094TS	\$2,532	\$2,810	\$3,291	\$4,050
	19½	93	1	85	4	40C2093TS	\$2,504	\$2,778	\$3,254	\$4,004
	19½	92	1	84	4	40C2092TS	\$2,476	\$2,747	\$3,217	\$3,960
	19½	91	1	83	4	40C2091TS	\$2,448	\$2,716	\$3,181	\$3,915
19½	90	1	82	4	40C2090TS	\$2,420	\$2,685	\$3,144	\$3,870	
19½	89	1	81	4	40C2089TS	\$2,391	\$2,654	\$3,108	\$3,826	
19½	88	1	80	4	40C2088TS	\$2,363	\$2,622	\$3,072	\$3,780	
19½	87	1	80	4	40C2087TS	\$2,335	\$2,591	\$3,035	\$3,735	
19½	86	1	79	4	40C2086TS	\$2,307	\$2,560	\$2,999	\$3,690	
19½	85	1	78	4	40C2085TS	\$2,279	\$2,529	\$2,962	\$3,646	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

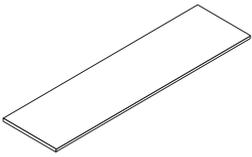
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)</b> 	19½	84	1	77	4	40C2084TS	\$2,251	\$2,498	\$2,926	\$3,601
	19½	83	1	76	4	40C2083TS	\$2,224	\$2,468	\$2,891	\$3,558
	19½	82	1	75	4	40C2082TS	\$2,198	\$2,439	\$2,857	\$3,517
	19½	81	1	74	4	40C2081TS	\$2,171	\$2,410	\$2,822	\$3,473
	19½	80	1	73	4	40C2080TS	\$2,145	\$2,381	\$2,789	\$3,431
	19½	79	1	72	4	40C2079TS	\$2,119	\$2,352	\$2,754	\$3,390
	19½	78	1	71	3	40C2078TS	\$2,093	\$2,323	\$2,721	\$3,348
	19½	77	1	71	3	40C2077TS	\$2,067	\$2,295	\$2,687	\$3,307
	19½	76	1	70	3	40C2076TS	\$2,041	\$2,266	\$2,654	\$3,265
	19½	75	1	69	3	40C2075TS	\$2,015	\$2,236	\$2,619	\$3,223
	19½	74	1	68	3	40C2074TS	\$1,989	\$2,207	\$2,586	\$3,182
	19½	73	1	67	3	40C2073TS	\$1,963	\$2,179	\$2,552	\$3,140
	19½	72	1	66	3	40C2072TS	\$1,937	\$2,150	\$2,518	\$3,099
	19½	71	1	65	3	40C2071TS	\$1,917	\$2,128	\$2,492	\$3,067
	19½	70	1	64	3	40C2070TS	\$1,896	\$2,105	\$2,465	\$3,034
	19½	69	1	63	3	40C2069TS	\$1,876	\$2,082	\$2,438	\$3,001
	19½	68	1	62	3	40C2068TS	\$1,855	\$2,059	\$2,411	\$2,968
	19½	67	1	62	3	40C2067TS	\$1,834	\$2,036	\$2,384	\$2,934
	19½	66	1	61	3	40C2066TS	\$1,813	\$2,013	\$2,357	\$2,901
	19½	65	1	60	3	40C2065TS	\$1,792	\$1,990	\$2,330	\$2,868
	19½	64	1	59	3	40C2064TS	\$1,772	\$1,966	\$2,303	\$2,834
	19½	63	1	58	3	40C2063TS	\$1,751	\$1,943	\$2,276	\$2,801
	19½	62	1	57	3	40C2062TS	\$1,730	\$1,920	\$2,249	\$2,768
	19½	61	1	56	3	40C2061TS	\$1,710	\$1,898	\$2,223	\$2,736
	19½	60	1	55	3	40C2060TS	\$1,689	\$1,876	\$2,196	\$2,702
	19½	59	1	54	3	40C2059TS	\$1,669	\$1,852	\$2,169	\$2,669
	19½	58	1	53	3	40C2058TS	\$1,648	\$1,829	\$2,142	\$2,636
	19½	57	1	53	3	40C2057TS	\$1,631	\$1,810	\$2,120	\$2,610
	19½	56	1	52	3	40C2056TS	\$1,616	\$1,793	\$2,100	\$2,585
	19½	55	1	51	3	40C2055TS	\$1,600	\$1,776	\$2,079	\$2,560
19½	54	1	50	3	40C2054TS	\$1,583	\$1,757	\$2,059	\$2,533	
19½	53	1	49	3	40C2053TS	\$1,564	\$1,735	\$2,033	\$2,502	
19½	52	1	48	3	40C2052TS	\$1,545	\$1,714	\$2,009	\$2,472	
19½	51	1	47	2	40C2051TS	\$1,525	\$1,693	\$1,983	\$2,440	
19½	50	1	46	2	40C2050TS	\$1,506	\$1,672	\$1,958	\$2,410	
19½	49	1	45	2	40C2049TS	\$1,487	\$1,650	\$1,933	\$2,378	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

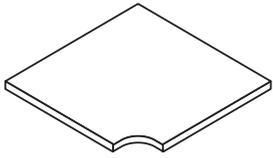
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)</b>  	19½	48	1	44	2	40C2048TS	\$1,468	\$1,629	\$1,908	\$2,349
	19½	47	1	44	2	40C2047TS	\$1,412	\$1,567	\$1,834	\$2,257
	19½	46	1	43	2	40C2046TS	\$1,357	\$1,505	\$1,763	\$2,170
	19½	45	1	42	2	40C2045TS	\$1,302	\$1,444	\$1,692	\$2,082
	19½	44	1	41	2	40C2044TS	\$1,246	\$1,383	\$1,620	\$1,993
	19½	43	1	40	2	40C2043TS	\$1,191	\$1,321	\$1,548	\$1,905
	19½	42	1	39	2	40C2042TS	\$1,136	\$1,261	\$1,476	\$1,816
	19½	41	1	38	2	40C2041TS	\$1,124	\$1,247	\$1,461	\$1,798
	19½	40	1	37	2	40C2040TS	\$1,112	\$1,235	\$1,446	\$1,779
	19½	39	1	36	2	40C2039TS	\$1,101	\$1,221	\$1,430	\$1,761
	19½	38	1	35	2	40C2038TS	\$1,088	\$1,208	\$1,415	\$1,741
	19½	37	1	35	2	40C2037TS	\$1,077	\$1,195	\$1,400	\$1,723
	19½	36	1	34	2	40C2036TS	\$1,064	\$1,182	\$1,384	\$1,703
	19½	35	1	33	2	40C2035TS	\$1,039	\$1,154	\$1,351	\$1,662
	19½	34	1	32	2	40C2034TS	\$1,016	\$1,127	\$1,320	\$1,625
	19½	33	1	31	2	40C2033TS	\$992	\$1,101	\$1,289	\$1,586
	19½	32	1	30	2	40C2032TS	\$968	\$1,074	\$1,258	\$1,548
	19½	31	1	29	2	40C2031TS	\$944	\$1,048	\$1,227	\$1,510
	19½	30	1	28	2	40C2030TS	\$920	\$1,021	\$1,195	\$1,471
	19½	29	1	27	2	40C2029TS	\$914	\$1,014	\$1,187	\$1,462
	19½	28	1	26	2	40C2028TS	\$908	\$1,008	\$1,181	\$1,453
	19½	27	1	26	2	40C2027TS	\$903	\$1,002	\$1,174	\$1,445
	19½	26	1	25	2	40C2026TS	\$898	\$997	\$1,167	\$1,437
	19½	25	1	24	2	40C2025TS	\$893	\$991	\$1,160	\$1,428
	19½	24	1	23	1	40C2024TS	\$888	\$985	\$1,154	\$1,420
	19½	23	1	22	1	40C2023TS	\$855	\$949	\$1,112	\$1,368
	19½	22	1	21	1	40C2022TS	\$823	\$914	\$1,070	\$1,317
	19½	21	1	20	1	40C2021TS	\$818	\$907	\$1,063	\$1,309
	19½	20	1	19	1	40C2020TS	\$813	\$902	\$1,056	\$1,300
	19½	19	1	18	1	40C2019TS	\$808	\$896	\$1,050	\$1,292
	19½	18	1	17	1	40C2018TS	\$802	\$890	\$1,043	\$1,283
	19½	17	1	17	1	40C2017TS	\$800	\$889	\$1,040	\$1,280
	19½	16	1	16	1	40C2016TS	\$798	\$886	\$1,037	\$1,277
19½	15	1	15	1	40C2015TS	\$796	\$883	\$1,035	\$1,273	
19½	14	1	14	1	40C2014TS	\$794	\$881	\$1,032	\$1,270	
19½	13	1	13	1	40C2013TS	\$792	\$879	\$1,029	\$1,267	
19½	12	1	12	1	40C2012TS	\$790	\$876	\$1,027	\$1,263	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Corner Worksurfaces	29	29	1 3/16	35	2	40C2929CTS	\$1,611	\$1,788	\$2,095	\$2,578
	24	24	1 3/16	24	2	40C2424CTS	\$1,328	\$1,473	\$1,726	\$2,124



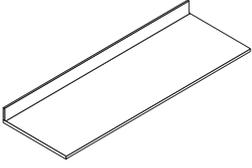
- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- brackets must be specified separately, [see page 69](#)

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

---

**Model** | Worksurface Solid Surface

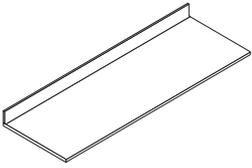
[see Forge Solid Surface Finishes](#)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash</b> 	24½	120	5	153	14	40C25120TWBS	\$4,684	\$5,198	\$6,089	\$7,494
	24½	119	5	152	13	40C25119TWBS	\$4,645	\$5,156	\$6,039	\$7,432
	24½	118	5	151	13	40C25118TWBS	\$4,606	\$5,112	\$5,987	\$7,369
	24½	117	5	149	13	40C25117TWBS	\$4,566	\$5,068	\$5,936	\$7,305
	24½	116	5	148	13	40C25116TWBS	\$4,527	\$5,025	\$5,885	\$7,242
	24½	115	5	147	13	40C25115TWBS	\$4,487	\$4,981	\$5,833	\$7,179
	24½	114	5	146	13	40C25114TWBS	\$4,448	\$4,936	\$5,782	\$7,116
	24½	113	5	144	13	40C25113TWBS	\$4,408	\$4,893	\$5,730	\$7,053
	24½	112	5	143	13	40C25112TWBS	\$4,368	\$4,849	\$5,679	\$6,989
	24½	111	5	142	13	40C25111TWBS	\$4,329	\$4,805	\$5,628	\$6,926
	24½	110	5	141	13	40C25110TWBS	\$4,289	\$4,762	\$5,576	\$6,862
	24½	109	5	139	12	40C25109TWBS	\$4,250	\$4,717	\$5,525	\$6,800
	24½	108	5	138	12	40C25108TWBS	\$4,210	\$4,673	\$5,473	\$6,737
	24½	107	5	137	12	40C25107TWBS	\$4,172	\$4,631	\$5,423	\$6,675
	24½	106	5	136	12	40C25106TWBS	\$4,132	\$4,587	\$5,372	\$6,612
	24½	105	5	134	12	40C25105TWBS	\$4,093	\$4,543	\$5,321	\$6,548
	24½	104	5	133	12	40C25104TWBS	\$4,053	\$4,500	\$5,269	\$6,485
	24½	103	5	132	12	40C25103TWBS	\$4,014	\$4,455	\$5,218	\$6,421
	24½	102	5	130	12	40C25102TWBS	\$3,974	\$4,411	\$5,166	\$6,359
	24½	101	5	129	12	40C25101TWBS	\$3,935	\$4,367	\$5,115	\$6,296
	24½	100	5	128	11	40C25100TWBS	\$3,895	\$4,324	\$5,064	\$6,232
	24½	99	5	127	11	40C2599TWBS	\$3,856	\$4,280	\$5,012	\$6,169
	24½	98	5	125	11	40C2598TWBS	\$3,816	\$4,236	\$4,961	\$6,105
	24½	97	5	124	11	40C2597TWBS	\$3,777	\$4,192	\$4,909	\$6,043
	24½	96	5	123	11	40C2596TWBS	\$3,737	\$4,148	\$4,858	\$5,979
	24½	95	5	122	11	40C2595TWBS	\$3,694	\$4,099	\$4,801	\$5,909
	24½	94	5	120	11	40C2594TWBS	\$3,650	\$4,050	\$4,744	\$5,839
	24½	93	5	119	11	40C2593TWBS	\$3,607	\$4,003	\$4,689	\$5,770
	24½	92	5	118	11	40C2592TWBS	\$3,564	\$3,955	\$4,632	\$5,701
	24½	91	5	117	10	40C2591TWBS	\$3,520	\$3,907	\$4,575	\$5,631
24½	90	5	115	10	40C2590TWBS	\$3,477	\$3,859	\$4,519	\$5,562	
24½	89	5	114	10	40C2589TWBS	\$3,434	\$3,811	\$4,463	\$5,493	
24½	88	5	113	10	40C2588TWBS	\$3,390	\$3,762	\$4,406	\$5,423	
24½	87	5	111	10	40C2587TWBS	\$3,347	\$3,714	\$4,351	\$5,354	
24½	86	5	110	10	40C2586TWBS	\$3,304	\$3,666	\$4,294	\$5,285	
24½	85	5	109	10	40C2585TWBS	\$3,260	\$3,618	\$4,237	\$5,215	

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- 4" h backsplash

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

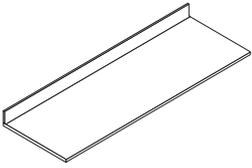
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)</b>  	24½	84	5	108	10	40C2584TWBS	\$3,217	\$3,571	\$4,181	\$5,146
	24½	83	5	106	10	40C2583TWBS	\$3,174	\$3,522	\$4,125	\$5,077
	24½	82	5	105	10	40C2582TWBS	\$3,130	\$3,473	\$4,068	\$5,007
	24½	81	5	104	9	40C2581TWBS	\$3,086	\$3,425	\$4,011	\$4,936
	24½	80	5	103	9	40C2580TWBS	\$3,042	\$3,376	\$3,955	\$4,867
	24½	79	5	101	9	40C2579TWBS	\$2,999	\$3,328	\$3,897	\$4,797
	24½	78	5	100	9	40C2578TWBS	\$2,955	\$3,280	\$3,841	\$4,727
	24½	77	5	99	9	40C2577TWBS	\$2,915	\$3,235	\$3,789	\$4,663
	24½	76	5	98	9	40C2576TWBS	\$2,875	\$3,191	\$3,737	\$4,599
	24½	75	5	96	9	40C2575TWBS	\$2,834	\$3,146	\$3,685	\$4,535
	24½	74	5	95	9	40C2574TWBS	\$2,795	\$3,103	\$3,633	\$4,471
	24½	73	5	94	9	40C2573TWBS	\$2,754	\$3,057	\$3,580	\$4,407
	24½	72	5	92	8	40C2572TWBS	\$2,715	\$3,013	\$3,529	\$4,344
	24½	71	5	91	8	40C2571TWBS	\$2,680	\$2,974	\$3,482	\$4,286
	24½	70	5	90	8	40C2570TWBS	\$2,645	\$2,935	\$3,438	\$4,231
	24½	69	5	89	8	40C2569TWBS	\$2,611	\$2,898	\$3,393	\$4,176
	24½	68	5	87	8	40C2568TWBS	\$2,577	\$2,859	\$3,348	\$4,121
	24½	67	5	86	8	40C2567TWBS	\$2,542	\$2,821	\$3,305	\$4,067
	24½	66	5	85	8	40C2566TWBS	\$2,508	\$2,784	\$3,260	\$4,012
	24½	65	5	84	8	40C2565TWBS	\$2,474	\$2,745	\$3,215	\$3,957
	24½	64	5	82	8	40C2564TWBS	\$2,439	\$2,707	\$3,170	\$3,902
	24½	63	5	81	7	40C2563TWBS	\$2,405	\$2,669	\$3,126	\$3,846
	24½	62	5	80	7	40C2562TWBS	\$2,371	\$2,631	\$3,081	\$3,792
	24½	61	5	79	7	40C2561TWBS	\$2,336	\$2,593	\$3,036	\$3,737
	24½	60	5	77	7	40C2560TWBS	\$2,302	\$2,555	\$2,992	\$3,682
	24½	59	5	76	7	40C2559TWBS	\$2,268	\$2,516	\$2,947	\$3,627
	24½	58	5	75	7	40C2558TWBS	\$2,233	\$2,479	\$2,902	\$3,572
	24½	57	5	73	7	40C2557TWBS	\$2,199	\$2,440	\$2,858	\$3,518
	24½	56	5	72	7	40C2556TWBS	\$2,169	\$2,407	\$2,820	\$3,470
	24½	55	5	71	7	40C2555TWBS	\$2,138	\$2,373	\$2,779	\$3,420
24½	54	5	70	7	40C2554TWBS	\$2,106	\$2,338	\$2,739	\$3,370	
24½	53	5	68	6	40C2553TWBS	\$2,075	\$2,303	\$2,698	\$3,320	
24½	52	5	67	6	40C2552TWBS	\$2,044	\$2,269	\$2,658	\$3,270	
24½	51	5	66	6	40C2551TWBS	\$2,014	\$2,235	\$2,618	\$3,222	
24½	50	5	65	6	40C2550TWBS	\$1,983	\$2,201	\$2,578	\$3,172	
24½	49	5	63	6	40C2549TWBS	\$1,952	\$2,166	\$2,537	\$3,123	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

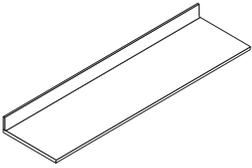
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)</b>  	24½	48	5	62	6	40C2548TWBS	\$1,920	\$2,131	\$2,496	\$3,073
	24½	47	5	61	6	40C2547TWBS	\$1,912	\$2,100	\$2,460	\$3,027
	24½	46	5	60	6	40C2546TWBS	\$1,884	\$2,069	\$2,424	\$2,982
	24½	45	5	58	6	40C2545TWBS	\$1,856	\$2,038	\$2,387	\$2,937
	24½	44	5	57	5	40C2544TWBS	\$1,828	\$2,007	\$2,350	\$2,893
	24½	43	5	56	5	40C2543TWBS	\$1,800	\$1,975	\$2,313	\$2,848
	24½	42	5	54	5	40C2542TWBS	\$1,772	\$1,944	\$2,277	\$2,802
	24½	41	5	53	5	40C2541TWBS	\$1,744	\$1,913	\$2,241	\$2,758
	24½	40	5	52	5	40C2540TWBS	\$1,715	\$1,882	\$2,204	\$2,713
	24½	39	5	51	5	40C2539TWBS	\$1,687	\$1,851	\$2,168	\$2,668
	24½	38	5	49	5	40C2538TWBS	\$1,659	\$1,819	\$2,131	\$2,623
	24½	37	5	48	5	40C2537TWBS	\$1,631	\$1,788	\$2,095	\$2,578
	24½	36	5	47	5	40C2536TWBS	\$1,583	\$1,757	\$2,059	\$2,533
	24½	35	5	46	4	40C2535TWBS	\$1,520	\$1,687	\$1,975	\$2,432
	24½	34	5	44	4	40C2534TWBS	\$1,456	\$1,617	\$1,893	\$2,330
	24½	33	5	43	4	40C2533TWBS	\$1,393	\$1,546	\$1,811	\$2,228
	24½	32	5	42	4	40C2532TWBS	\$1,338	\$1,486	\$1,739	\$2,141
	24½	31	5	41	4	40C2531TWBS	\$1,284	\$1,425	\$1,670	\$2,054
	24½	30	5	39	4	40C2530TWBS	\$1,231	\$1,366	\$1,600	\$1,969
	24½	29	5	38	4	40C2529TWBS	\$1,204	\$1,336	\$1,565	\$1,924
	24½	28	5	37	4	40C2528TWBS	\$1,178	\$1,307	\$1,530	\$1,883
	24½	27	5	35	4	40C2527TWBS	\$1,152	\$1,278	\$1,497	\$1,841
	24½	26	5	34	4	40C2526TWBS	\$1,126	\$1,248	\$1,463	\$1,800
	24½	25	5	33	3	40C2525TWBS	\$1,100	\$1,220	\$1,428	\$1,758
	24½	24	5	32	3	40C2524TWBS	\$1,074	\$1,191	\$1,395	\$1,716
	24½	23	5	30	3	40C2523TWBS	\$1,057	\$1,174	\$1,374	\$1,692
	24½	22	5	29	3	40C2522TWBS	\$1,043	\$1,158	\$1,356	\$1,669
	24½	21	5	28	3	40C2521TWBS	\$1,028	\$1,141	\$1,337	\$1,645
	24½	20	5	27	3	40C2520TWBS	\$1,007	\$1,117	\$1,309	\$1,611
	24½	19	5	25	3	40C2519TWBS	\$986	\$1,095	\$1,282	\$1,578
	24½	18	5	24	3	40C2518TWBS	\$966	\$1,072	\$1,255	\$1,545
	24½	17	5	23	3	40C2517TWBS	\$960	\$1,065	\$1,247	\$1,536
24½	16	5	22	2	40C2516TWBS	\$954	\$1,058	\$1,240	\$1,525	
24½	15	5	20	2	40C2515TWBS	\$948	\$1,052	\$1,232	\$1,516	
24½	14	5	19	2	40C2514TWBS	\$942	\$1,045	\$1,224	\$1,505	
24½	13	5	18	2	40C2513TWBS	\$935	\$1,037	\$1,215	\$1,496	
24½	12	5	16	2	40C2512TWBS	\$929	\$1,031	\$1,207	\$1,486	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

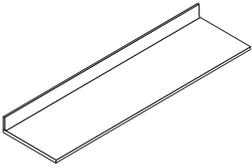
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash</b> 	19½	120	5	125	11	40C20120TWBS	\$3,663	\$4,066	\$4,763	\$5,861
	19½	119	5	124	11	40C20119TWBS	\$3,632	\$4,032	\$4,721	\$5,810
	19½	118	5	123	11	40C20118TWBS	\$3,601	\$3,996	\$4,680	\$5,760
	19½	117	5	122	11	40C20117TWBS	\$3,570	\$3,962	\$4,640	\$5,710
	19½	116	5	121	11	40C20116TWBS	\$3,538	\$3,926	\$4,598	\$5,660
	19½	115	5	120	11	40C20115TWBS	\$3,506	\$3,892	\$4,558	\$5,610
	19½	114	5	119	11	40C20114TWBS	\$3,474	\$3,856	\$4,516	\$5,558
	19½	113	5	118	11	40C20113TWBS	\$3,438	\$3,816	\$4,469	\$5,500
	19½	112	5	117	10	40C20112TWBS	\$3,401	\$3,776	\$4,422	\$5,442
	19½	111	5	116	10	40C20111TWBS	\$3,365	\$3,735	\$4,375	\$5,384
	19½	110	5	115	10	40C20110TWBS	\$3,328	\$3,695	\$4,327	\$5,325
	19½	109	5	114	10	40C20109TWBS	\$3,292	\$3,654	\$4,280	\$5,267
	19½	108	5	113	10	40C20108TWBS	\$3,256	\$3,613	\$4,232	\$5,209
	19½	107	5	112	10	40C20107TWBS	\$3,211	\$3,564	\$4,173	\$5,136
	19½	106	5	111	10	40C20106TWBS	\$3,168	\$3,517	\$4,118	\$5,068
	19½	105	5	110	10	40C20105TWBS	\$3,126	\$3,469	\$4,063	\$5,000
	19½	104	5	109	10	40C20104TWBS	\$3,083	\$3,421	\$4,008	\$4,932
	19½	103	5	108	10	40C20103TWBS	\$3,040	\$3,374	\$3,951	\$4,864
	19½	102	5	107	10	40C20102TWBS	\$2,998	\$3,326	\$3,896	\$4,795
	19½	101	5	106	9	40C20101TWBS	\$2,977	\$3,304	\$3,869	\$4,762
	19½	100	5	104	9	40C20100TWBS	\$2,955	\$3,280	\$3,841	\$4,727
	19½	99	5	103	9	40C2099TWBS	\$2,944	\$3,267	\$3,826	\$4,709
	19½	98	5	102	9	40C2098TWBS	\$2,933	\$3,256	\$3,812	\$4,692
	19½	97	5	101	9	40C2097TWBS	\$2,922	\$3,242	\$3,798	\$4,674
	19½	96	5	100	9	40C2096TWBS	\$2,911	\$3,231	\$3,784	\$4,658
	19½	95	5	99	9	40C2095TWBS	\$2,878	\$3,194	\$3,740	\$4,604
	19½	94	5	98	9	40C2094TWBS	\$2,846	\$3,158	\$3,699	\$4,553
	19½	93	5	97	9	40C2093TWBS	\$2,814	\$3,123	\$3,657	\$4,501
	19½	92	5	96	9	40C2092TWBS	\$2,780	\$3,085	\$3,613	\$4,448
	19½	91	5	95	9	40C2091TWBS	\$2,749	\$3,051	\$3,573	\$4,398
19½	90	5	94	9	40C2090TWBS	\$2,719	\$3,018	\$3,534	\$4,350	
19½	89	5	93	8	40C2089TWBS	\$2,688	\$2,983	\$3,494	\$4,300	
19½	88	5	92	8	40C2088TWBS	\$2,658	\$2,949	\$3,454	\$4,251	
19½	87	5	91	8	40C2087TWBS	\$2,626	\$2,915	\$3,414	\$4,201	
19½	86	5	90	8	40C2086TWBS	\$2,596	\$2,881	\$3,374	\$4,153	
19½	85	5	89	8	40C2085TWBS	\$2,565	\$2,847	\$3,334	\$4,103	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

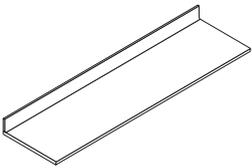
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)</b>  	19½	84	5	88	8	40C2084TWBS	\$2,535	\$2,814	\$3,294	\$4,054
	19½	83	5	87	8	40C2083TWBS	\$2,508	\$2,784	\$3,260	\$4,013
	19½	82	5	86	8	40C2082TWBS	\$2,482	\$2,754	\$3,227	\$3,971
	19½	81	5	85	8	40C2081TWBS	\$2,455	\$2,725	\$3,191	\$3,928
	19½	80	5	84	8	40C2080TWBS	\$2,429	\$2,696	\$3,158	\$3,886
	19½	79	5	83	8	40C2079TWBS	\$2,402	\$2,666	\$3,123	\$3,842
	19½	78	5	82	7	40C2078TWBS	\$2,376	\$2,637	\$3,088	\$3,801
	19½	77	5	81	7	40C2077TWBS	\$2,343	\$2,599	\$3,045	\$3,747
	19½	76	5	80	7	40C2076TWBS	\$2,310	\$2,564	\$3,003	\$3,696
	19½	75	5	79	7	40C2075TWBS	\$2,278	\$2,528	\$2,960	\$3,644
	19½	74	5	78	7	40C2074TWBS	\$2,246	\$2,492	\$2,919	\$3,593
	19½	73	5	77	7	40C2073TWBS	\$2,214	\$2,457	\$2,877	\$3,541
	19½	72	5	76	7	40C2072TWBS	\$2,181	\$2,421	\$2,834	\$3,489
	19½	71	5	75	7	40C2071TWBS	\$2,157	\$2,395	\$2,804	\$3,451
	19½	70	5	73	7	40C2070TWBS	\$2,135	\$2,370	\$2,775	\$3,415
	19½	69	5	72	7	40C2069TWBS	\$2,112	\$2,344	\$2,745	\$3,378
	19½	68	5	71	7	40C2068TWBS	\$2,089	\$2,319	\$2,715	\$3,342
	19½	67	5	70	7	40C2067TWBS	\$2,066	\$2,293	\$2,686	\$3,306
	19½	66	5	69	6	40C2066TWBS	\$2,043	\$2,268	\$2,656	\$3,268
	19½	65	5	68	6	40C2065TWBS	\$2,020	\$2,243	\$2,626	\$3,232
	19½	64	5	67	6	40C2064TWBS	\$1,997	\$2,217	\$2,596	\$3,195
	19½	63	5	66	6	40C2063TWBS	\$1,974	\$2,192	\$2,566	\$3,159
	19½	62	5	65	6	40C2062TWBS	\$1,952	\$2,166	\$2,537	\$3,123
	19½	61	5	64	6	40C2061TWBS	\$1,931	\$2,143	\$2,509	\$3,088
	19½	60	5	63	6	40C2060TWBS	\$1,911	\$2,121	\$2,483	\$3,056
	19½	59	5	62	6	40C2059TWBS	\$1,891	\$2,098	\$2,458	\$3,025
	19½	58	5	61	6	40C2058TWBS	\$1,870	\$2,075	\$2,431	\$2,992
	19½	57	5	60	6	40C2057TWBS	\$1,851	\$2,053	\$2,405	\$2,960
	19½	56	5	59	6	40C2056TWBS	\$1,831	\$2,032	\$2,379	\$2,928
	19½	55	5	58	5	40C2055TWBS	\$1,806	\$2,005	\$2,348	\$2,890
19½	54	5	57	5	40C2054TWBS	\$1,781	\$1,976	\$2,316	\$2,849	
19½	53	5	56	5	40C2053TWBS	\$1,760	\$1,954	\$2,288	\$2,816	
19½	52	5	55	5	40C2052TWBS	\$1,738	\$1,930	\$2,259	\$2,781	
19½	51	5	54	5	40C2051TWBS	\$1,716	\$1,906	\$2,231	\$2,746	
19½	50	5	53	5	40C2050TWBS	\$1,696	\$1,882	\$2,204	\$2,713	
19½	49	5	52	5	40C2049TWBS	\$1,674	\$1,858	\$2,176	\$2,677	

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)</b> 	19½	48	5	51	5	40C2048TWBS	\$1,652	\$1,834	\$2,147	\$2,643
	19½	47	5	50	5	40C2047TWBS	\$1,590	\$1,764	\$2,066	\$2,542
	19½	46	5	49	5	40C2046TWBS	\$1,527	\$1,695	\$1,985	\$2,442
	19½	45	5	48	5	40C2045TWBS	\$1,465	\$1,625	\$1,904	\$2,343
	19½	44	5	47	5	40C2044TWBS	\$1,403	\$1,557	\$1,824	\$2,245
	19½	43	5	46	4	40C2043TWBS	\$1,341	\$1,488	\$1,742	\$2,145
	19½	42	5	45	4	40C2042TWBS	\$1,280	\$1,420	\$1,662	\$2,046
	19½	41	5	44	4	40C2041TWBS	\$1,259	\$1,397	\$1,635	\$2,013
	19½	40	5	42	4	40C2040TWBS	\$1,239	\$1,374	\$1,610	\$1,982
	19½	39	5	41	4	40C2039TWBS	\$1,218	\$1,351	\$1,583	\$1,948
	19½	38	5	40	4	40C2038TWBS	\$1,199	\$1,330	\$1,557	\$1,916
	19½	37	5	39	4	40C2037TWBS	\$1,178	\$1,307	\$1,530	\$1,883
	19½	36	5	38	4	40C2036TWBS	\$1,158	\$1,285	\$1,504	\$1,852
	19½	35	5	37	4	40C2035TWBS	\$1,137	\$1,262	\$1,477	\$1,818
	19½	34	5	36	4	40C2034TWBS	\$1,117	\$1,240	\$1,452	\$1,787
	19½	33	5	35	4	40C2033TWBS	\$1,098	\$1,217	\$1,426	\$1,755
	19½	32	5	34	3	40C2032TWBS	\$1,078	\$1,195	\$1,400	\$1,724
	19½	31	5	33	3	40C2031TWBS	\$1,058	\$1,174	\$1,374	\$1,692
	19½	30	5	32	3	40C2030TWBS	\$1,038	\$1,152	\$1,349	\$1,660
	19½	29	5	31	3	40C2029TWBS	\$1,031	\$1,144	\$1,340	\$1,650
	19½	28	5	30	3	40C2028TWBS	\$1,025	\$1,137	\$1,333	\$1,640
	19½	27	5	29	3	40C2027TWBS	\$1,019	\$1,131	\$1,324	\$1,629
	19½	26	5	28	3	40C2026TWBS	\$1,012	\$1,124	\$1,316	\$1,620
	19½	25	5	27	3	40C2025TWBS	\$1,006	\$1,116	\$1,308	\$1,609
	19½	24	5	26	3	40C2024TWBS	\$1,000	\$1,110	\$1,299	\$1,600
	19½	23	5	25	3	40C2023TWBS	\$983	\$1,091	\$1,279	\$1,573
	19½	22	5	24	3	40C2022TWBS	\$967	\$1,073	\$1,257	\$1,546
	19½	21	5	23	2	40C2021TWBS	\$950	\$1,054	\$1,235	\$1,520
	19½	20	5	22	2	40C2020TWBS	\$933	\$1,036	\$1,213	\$1,493
	19½	19	5	21	2	40C2019TWBS	\$917	\$1,018	\$1,191	\$1,467
19½	18	5	20	2	40C2018TWBS	\$900	\$999	\$1,170	\$1,440	
19½	17	5	19	2	40C2017TWBS	\$895	\$993	\$1,162	\$1,430	
19½	16	5	18	2	40C2016TWBS	\$890	\$986	\$1,156	\$1,422	
19½	15	5	17	2	40C2015TWBS	\$884	\$981	\$1,149	\$1,414	
19½	14	5	16	2	40C2014TWBS	\$878	\$975	\$1,141	\$1,404	
19½	13	5	15	2	40C2013TWBS	\$873	\$969	\$1,135	\$1,396	
19½	12	5	14	2	40C2012TWBS	\$868	\$964	\$1,128	\$1,388	

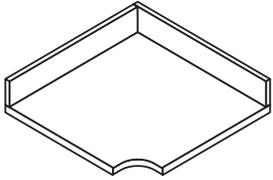
• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Corner	29	29	5	42	4	40C2929CTSBS	\$1,837	\$2,039	\$2,388	\$2,940
Worksurface with Integral Backsplash	24	24	5	30	3	40C2424CTSBS	\$1,545	\$1,714	\$2,009	\$2,472

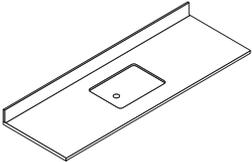
- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- brackets must be specified separately, [see page 69](#)



**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

---

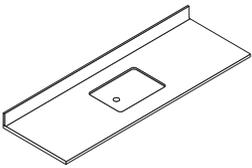
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash &amp; Sink</b> 	24½	120	5	173	26	40C25120TWBSSS	\$6,763	\$7,135	\$7,777	\$8,792
	24½	119	5	172	26	40C25119TWBSSS	\$6,727	\$7,097	\$7,736	\$8,745
	24½	118	5	171	25	40C25118TWBSSS	\$6,692	\$7,060	\$7,695	\$8,699
	24½	117	5	169	25	40C25117TWBSSS	\$6,656	\$7,023	\$7,655	\$8,653
	24½	116	5	168	25	40C25116TWBSSS	\$6,621	\$6,985	\$7,614	\$8,608
	24½	115	5	167	25	40C25115TWBSSS	\$6,586	\$6,948	\$7,574	\$8,562
	24½	114	5	166	25	40C25114TWBSSS	\$6,550	\$6,910	\$7,533	\$8,515
	24½	113	5	164	24	40C25113TWBSSS	\$6,495	\$6,852	\$7,470	\$8,444
	24½	112	5	163	24	40C25112TWBSSS	\$6,440	\$6,795	\$7,406	\$8,372
	24½	111	5	162	24	40C25111TWBSSS	\$6,409	\$6,762	\$7,370	\$8,332
	24½	110	5	161	24	40C25110TWBSSS	\$6,379	\$6,729	\$7,336	\$8,292
	24½	109	5	159	23	40C25109TWBSSS	\$6,349	\$6,698	\$7,301	\$8,253
	24½	108	5	158	23	40C25108TWBSSS	\$6,318	\$6,666	\$7,266	\$8,214
	24½	107	5	157	23	40C25107TWBSSS	\$6,288	\$6,635	\$7,232	\$8,175
	24½	106	5	156	23	40C25106TWBSSS	\$6,257	\$6,601	\$7,195	\$8,134
	24½	105	5	154	23	40C25105TWBSSS	\$6,227	\$6,569	\$7,161	\$8,095
	24½	104	5	153	22	40C25104TWBSSS	\$6,197	\$6,538	\$7,127	\$8,055
	24½	103	5	152	22	40C25103TWBSSS	\$6,145	\$6,483	\$7,066	\$7,988
	24½	102	5	150	22	40C25102TWBSSS	\$6,095	\$6,430	\$7,009	\$7,923
	24½	101	5	149	22	40C25101TWBSSS	\$6,045	\$6,378	\$6,952	\$7,859
	24½	100	5	148	22	40C25100TWBSSS	\$5,995	\$6,325	\$6,895	\$7,793
	24½	99	5	147	21	40C2599TWBSSS	\$5,945	\$6,272	\$6,836	\$7,729
	24½	98	5	145	21	40C2598TWBSSS	\$5,895	\$6,220	\$6,779	\$7,663
	24½	97	5	144	21	40C2597TWBSSS	\$5,845	\$6,167	\$6,722	\$7,599
	24½	96	5	143	21	40C2596TWBSSS	\$5,795	\$6,114	\$6,665	\$7,534
	24½	95	5	142	21	40C2595TWBSSS	\$5,753	\$6,069	\$6,616	\$7,478
	24½	94	5	140	20	40C2594TWBSSS	\$5,708	\$6,022	\$6,564	\$7,420
	24½	93	5	139	20	40C2593TWBSSS	\$5,663	\$5,974	\$6,513	\$7,363
	24½	92	5	138	20	40C2592TWBSSS	\$5,619	\$5,927	\$6,461	\$7,304
	24½	91	5	137	20	40C2591TWBSSS	\$5,574	\$5,881	\$6,410	\$7,246
24½	90	5	135	20	40C2590TWBSSS	\$5,529	\$5,833	\$6,358	\$7,188	
24½	89	5	134	19	40C2589TWBSSS	\$5,484	\$5,786	\$6,307	\$7,130	
24½	88	5	133	19	40C2588TWBSSS	\$5,440	\$5,739	\$6,256	\$7,071	
24½	87	5	131	19	40C2587TWBSSS	\$5,395	\$5,691	\$6,204	\$7,013	
24½	86	5	130	19	40C2586TWBSSS	\$5,350	\$5,645	\$6,153	\$6,955	
24½	85	5	129	19	40C2585TWBSSS	\$5,306	\$5,598	\$6,101	\$6,897	

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

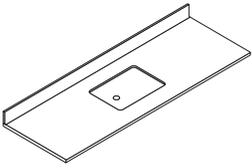
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.  Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash &amp; Sink (continued)</b> 	24½	84	5	128	18	40C2584TWBSSS	\$5,261	\$5,550	\$6,050	\$6,838
	24½	83	5	126	18	40C2583TWBSSS	\$5,213	\$5,500	\$5,995	\$6,777
	24½	82	5	125	18	40C2582TWBSSS	\$5,166	\$5,450	\$5,941	\$6,716
	24½	81	5	124	18	40C2581TWBSSS	\$5,118	\$5,400	\$5,886	\$6,653
	24½	80	5	123	17	40C2580TWBSSS	\$5,072	\$5,350	\$5,832	\$6,593
	24½	79	5	121	17	40C2579TWBSSS	\$5,024	\$5,300	\$5,778	\$6,531
	24½	78	5	120	17	40C2578TWBSSS	\$4,977	\$5,250	\$5,724	\$6,470
	24½	77	5	119	17	40C2577TWBSSS	\$4,930	\$5,202	\$5,670	\$6,409
	24½	76	5	118	17	40C2576TWBSSS	\$4,883	\$5,152	\$5,615	\$6,349
	24½	75	5	116	16	40C2575TWBSSS	\$4,855	\$5,122	\$5,583	\$6,311
	24½	74	5	115	16	40C2574TWBSSS	\$4,826	\$5,091	\$5,550	\$6,274
	24½	73	5	114	16	40C2573TWBSSS	\$4,798	\$5,062	\$5,518	\$6,237
	24½	72	5	112	16	40C2572TWBSSS	\$4,769	\$5,031	\$5,484	\$6,200
	24½	71	5	111	16	40C2571TWBSSS	\$4,726	\$4,986	\$5,436	\$6,144
	24½	70	5	110	15	40C2570TWBSSS	\$4,683	\$4,940	\$5,385	\$6,088
	24½	69	5	109	15	40C2569TWBSSS	\$4,639	\$4,894	\$5,335	\$6,030
	24½	68	5	107	15	40C2568TWBSSS	\$4,595	\$4,848	\$5,285	\$5,973
	24½	67	5	106	15	40C2567TWBSSS	\$4,552	\$4,802	\$5,234	\$5,917
	24½	66	5	105	15	40C2566TWBSSS	\$4,508	\$4,755	\$5,184	\$5,860
	24½	65	5	104	14	40C2565TWBSSS	\$4,464	\$4,710	\$5,134	\$5,804
	24½	64	5	102	14	40C2564TWBSSS	\$4,420	\$4,664	\$5,084	\$5,746
	24½	63	5	101	14	40C2563TWBSSS	\$4,397	\$4,638	\$5,056	\$5,715
	24½	62	5	100	14	40C2562TWBSSS	\$4,372	\$4,612	\$5,027	\$5,683
	24½	61	5	99	14	40C2561TWBSSS	\$4,347	\$4,586	\$4,999	\$5,651
	24½	60	5	97	13	40C2560TWBSSS	\$4,322	\$4,560	\$4,970	\$5,619
	24½	59	5	96	13	40C2559TWBSSS	\$4,287	\$4,523	\$4,930	\$5,574
	24½	58	5	95	13	40C2558TWBSSS	\$4,253	\$4,487	\$4,891	\$5,529
	24½	57	5	93	13	40C2557TWBSSS	\$4,219	\$4,451	\$4,851	\$5,484
	24½	56	5	92	13	40C2556TWBSSS	\$4,184	\$4,414	\$4,812	\$5,440
	24½	55	5	91	12	40C2555TWBSSS	\$4,150	\$4,378	\$4,773	\$5,395
24½	54	5	90	12	40C2554TWBSSS	\$4,116	\$4,342	\$4,734	\$5,350	
24½	53	5	88	12	40C2553TWBSSS	\$4,093	\$4,318	\$4,706	\$5,321	
24½	52	5	87	12	40C2552TWBSSS	\$4,071	\$4,295	\$4,682	\$5,292	
24½	51	5	86	11	40C2551TWBSSS	\$4,049	\$4,272	\$4,657	\$5,264	
24½	50	5	85	11	40C2550TWBSSS	\$4,027	\$4,249	\$4,632	\$5,236	
24½	49	5	83	11	40C2549TWBSSS	\$3,983	\$4,202	\$4,580	\$5,178	

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

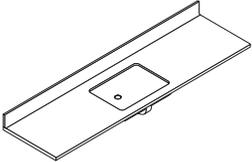
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.  Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>24½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash &amp; Sink (continued)</b>  	24½	48	5	82	11	40C2548TWBSSS	\$3,937	\$4,153	\$4,528	\$5,118
	24½	47	5	81	11	40C2547TWBSSS	\$3,921	\$4,137	\$4,510	\$5,098
	24½	46	5	80	10	40C2546TWBSSS	\$3,906	\$4,121	\$4,491	\$5,078
	24½	45	5	78	10	40C2545TWBSSS	\$3,890	\$4,104	\$4,474	\$5,057
	24½	44	5	77	10	40C2544TWBSSS	\$3,874	\$4,088	\$4,456	\$5,037
	24½	43	5	76	10	40C2543TWBSSS	\$3,859	\$4,071	\$4,438	\$5,016
	24½	42	5	74	10	40C2542TWBSSS	\$3,843	\$4,054	\$4,419	\$4,997
	24½	41	5	73	9	40C2541TWBSSS	\$3,798	\$4,007	\$4,367	\$4,936
	24½	40	5	72	9	40C2540TWBSSS	\$3,753	\$3,959	\$4,315	\$4,878
	24½	39	5	71	9	40C2539TWBSSS	\$3,708	\$3,912	\$4,264	\$4,821
	24½	38	5	69	9	40C2538TWBSSS	\$3,662	\$3,864	\$4,211	\$4,761
	24½	37	5	68	9	40C2537TWBSSS	\$3,618	\$3,816	\$4,160	\$4,702
	24½	36	5	67	8	40C2536TWBSSS	\$3,573	\$3,769	\$4,108	\$4,645
	24½	35	5	66	8	40C2535TWBSSS	\$3,491	\$3,726	\$4,061	\$4,591
	24½	34	5	64	8	40C2534TWBSSS	\$3,450	\$3,683	\$4,014	\$4,538
	24½	33	5	63	8	40C2533TWBSSS	\$3,410	\$3,597	\$3,921	\$4,432
	24½	32	5	62	8	40C2532TWBSSS	\$3,353	\$3,538	\$3,857	\$4,359
	24½	31	5	61	7	40C2531TWBSSS	\$3,298	\$3,479	\$3,793	\$4,287
	24½	30	5	59	7	40C2530TWBSSS	\$3,243	\$3,421	\$3,730	\$4,216
	24½	29	5	58	7	40C2529TWBSSS	\$3,220	\$3,397	\$3,703	\$4,186
	24½	28	5	57	7	40C2528TWBSSS	\$3,196	\$3,372	\$3,676	\$4,155
	24½	27	5	55	6	40C2527TWBSSS	\$3,172	\$3,347	\$3,649	\$4,124
	24½	26	5	54	6	40C2526TWBSSS	\$3,161	\$3,335	\$3,635	\$4,110
	24½	25	5	53	6	40C2525TWBSSS	\$3,119	\$3,291	\$3,587	\$4,055
24½	24	5	52	6	40C2524TWBSSS	\$3,078	\$3,247	\$3,540	\$4,001	

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

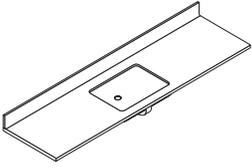
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.  Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash &amp; Sink</b> 	19½	120	5	144	21	40C20120TWBSSS	\$5,720	\$6,036	\$6,578	\$7,436
	19½	119	5	143	21	40C20119TWBSSS	\$5,682	\$5,994	\$6,534	\$7,387
	19½	118	5	142	21	40C20118TWBSSS	\$5,644	\$5,953	\$6,490	\$7,337
	19½	117	5	141	20	40C20117TWBSSS	\$5,605	\$5,913	\$6,445	\$7,287
	19½	116	5	140	20	40C20116TWBSSS	\$5,567	\$5,872	\$6,402	\$7,237
	19½	115	5	139	20	40C20115TWBSSS	\$5,529	\$5,833	\$6,358	\$7,188
	19½	114	5	138	20	40C20114TWBSSS	\$5,491	\$5,792	\$6,314	\$7,138
	19½	113	5	137	20	40C20113TWBSSS	\$5,452	\$5,752	\$6,270	\$7,088
	19½	112	5	136	20	40C20112TWBSSS	\$5,414	\$5,711	\$6,226	\$7,038
	19½	111	5	135	19	40C20111TWBSSS	\$5,387	\$5,683	\$6,195	\$7,003
	19½	110	5	133	19	40C20110TWBSSS	\$5,359	\$5,653	\$6,162	\$6,966
	19½	109	5	132	19	40C20109TWBSSS	\$5,330	\$5,624	\$6,130	\$6,930
	19½	108	5	131	19	40C20108TWBSSS	\$5,302	\$5,594	\$6,098	\$6,893
	19½	107	5	130	19	40C20107TWBSSS	\$5,270	\$5,560	\$6,061	\$6,851
	19½	106	5	129	19	40C20106TWBSSS	\$5,237	\$5,525	\$6,022	\$6,808
	19½	105	5	128	18	40C20105TWBSSS	\$5,204	\$5,490	\$5,984	\$6,765
	19½	104	5	127	18	40C20104TWBSSS	\$5,171	\$5,455	\$5,947	\$6,723
	19½	103	5	126	18	40C20103TWBSSS	\$5,106	\$5,387	\$5,871	\$6,638
	19½	102	5	125	18	40C20102TWBSSS	\$5,039	\$5,316	\$5,795	\$6,551
	19½	101	5	124	18	40C20101TWBSSS	\$5,024	\$5,300	\$5,778	\$6,531
	19½	100	5	123	18	40C20100TWBSSS	\$5,009	\$5,285	\$5,760	\$6,512
	19½	99	5	122	17	40C2099TWBSSS	\$4,995	\$5,269	\$5,743	\$6,493
	19½	98	5	121	17	40C2098TWBSSS	\$4,980	\$5,254	\$5,727	\$6,473
	19½	97	5	120	17	40C2097TWBSSS	\$4,965	\$5,239	\$5,710	\$6,455
	19½	96	5	119	17	40C2096TWBSSS	\$4,951	\$5,223	\$5,693	\$6,436
	19½	95	5	118	17	40C2095TWBSSS	\$4,919	\$5,189	\$5,656	\$6,394
	19½	94	5	117	17	40C2094TWBSSS	\$4,886	\$5,155	\$5,620	\$6,352
	19½	93	5	116	16	40C2093TWBSSS	\$4,854	\$5,121	\$5,582	\$6,310
	19½	92	5	115	16	40C2092TWBSSS	\$4,822	\$5,087	\$5,545	\$6,269
	19½	91	5	114	16	40C2091TWBSSS	\$4,790	\$5,053	\$5,508	\$6,227
19½	90	5	113	16	40C2090TWBSSS	\$4,757	\$5,020	\$5,471	\$6,184	
19½	89	5	112	16	40C2089TWBSSS	\$4,725	\$4,985	\$5,433	\$6,143	
19½	88	5	111	16	40C2088TWBSSS	\$4,693	\$4,951	\$5,397	\$6,101	
19½	87	5	110	15	40C2087TWBSSS	\$4,661	\$4,917	\$5,360	\$6,058	
19½	86	5	109	15	40C2086TWBSSS	\$4,628	\$4,883	\$5,323	\$6,017	
19½	85	5	108	15	40C2085TWBSSS	\$4,596	\$4,849	\$5,286	\$5,975	

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.  Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

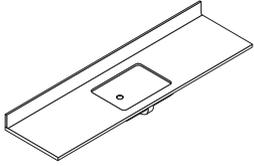
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash &amp; Sink (continued)</b> 	19½	84	5	107	15	40C2084TWBSSS	\$4,564	\$4,815	\$5,248	\$5,933
	19½	83	5	106	15	40C2083TWBSSS	\$4,537	\$4,787	\$5,217	\$5,898
	19½	82	5	105	15	40C2082TWBSSS	\$4,510	\$4,757	\$5,186	\$5,863
	19½	81	5	104	14	40C2081TWBSSS	\$4,483	\$4,729	\$5,156	\$5,828
	19½	80	5	103	14	40C2080TWBSSS	\$4,456	\$4,701	\$5,125	\$5,792
	19½	79	5	102	14	40C2079TWBSSS	\$4,429	\$4,672	\$5,093	\$5,757
	19½	78	5	101	14	40C2078TWBSSS	\$4,402	\$4,644	\$5,062	\$5,723
	19½	77	5	100	14	40C2077TWBSSS	\$4,353	\$4,592	\$5,006	\$5,659
	19½	76	5	99	14	40C2076TWBSSS	\$4,304	\$4,541	\$4,950	\$5,595
	19½	75	5	98	13	40C2075TWBSSS	\$4,278	\$4,513	\$4,920	\$5,561
	19½	74	5	97	13	40C2074TWBSSS	\$4,253	\$4,487	\$4,891	\$5,529
	19½	73	5	96	13	40C2073TWBSSS	\$4,228	\$4,461	\$4,862	\$5,497
	19½	72	5	95	13	40C2072TWBSSS	\$4,203	\$4,434	\$4,833	\$5,464
	19½	71	5	94	13	40C2071TWBSSS	\$4,175	\$4,405	\$4,801	\$5,427
	19½	70	5	93	13	40C2070TWBSSS	\$4,146	\$4,374	\$4,768	\$5,390
	19½	69	5	92	12	40C2069TWBSSS	\$4,118	\$4,345	\$4,736	\$5,353
	19½	68	5	91	12	40C2068TWBSSS	\$4,089	\$4,313	\$4,702	\$5,315
	19½	67	5	90	12	40C2067TWBSSS	\$4,060	\$4,283	\$4,668	\$5,277
	19½	66	5	89	12	40C2066TWBSSS	\$4,032	\$4,253	\$4,636	\$5,241
	19½	65	5	88	12	40C2065TWBSSS	\$4,002	\$4,223	\$4,602	\$5,203
	19½	64	5	87	12	40C2064TWBSSS	\$3,973	\$4,192	\$4,569	\$5,165
	19½	63	5	86	11	40C2063TWBSSS	\$3,955	\$4,172	\$4,547	\$5,141
	19½	62	5	85	11	40C2062TWBSSS	\$3,935	\$4,151	\$4,524	\$5,115
	19½	61	5	84	11	40C2061TWBSSS	\$3,915	\$4,130	\$4,503	\$5,089
	19½	60	5	83	11	40C2060TWBSSS	\$3,895	\$4,110	\$4,480	\$5,064
	19½	59	5	82	11	40C2059TWBSSS	\$3,879	\$4,092	\$4,460	\$5,042
	19½	58	5	81	11	40C2058TWBSSS	\$3,862	\$4,074	\$4,441	\$5,021
	19½	57	5	80	10	40C2057TWBSSS	\$3,845	\$4,056	\$4,423	\$4,999
	19½	56	5	79	10	40C2056TWBSSS	\$3,830	\$4,041	\$4,404	\$4,979
	19½	55	5	78	10	40C2055TWBSSS	\$3,813	\$4,023	\$4,385	\$4,957
19½	54	5	77	10	40C2054TWBSSS	\$3,796	\$4,006	\$4,366	\$4,935	
19½	53	5	76	10	40C2053TWBSSS	\$3,779	\$3,987	\$4,346	\$4,912	
19½	52	5	75	10	40C2052TWBSSS	\$3,762	\$3,969	\$4,327	\$4,891	
19½	51	5	74	9	40C2051TWBSSS	\$3,746	\$3,951	\$4,307	\$4,869	
19½	50	5	72	9	40C2050TWBSSS	\$3,729	\$3,934	\$4,288	\$4,848	
19½	49	5	71	9	40C2049TWBSSS	\$3,699	\$3,903	\$4,253	\$4,808	

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.  Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

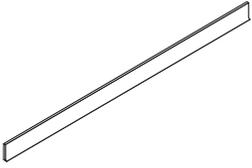
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
19½" d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)	19½	48	5	70	9	40C2048TWBSSS	\$3,668	\$3,869	\$4,218	\$4,768
	19½	47	5	69	9	40C2047TWBSSS	\$3,603	\$3,802	\$4,144	\$4,684
	19½	46	5	68	9	40C2046TWBSSS	\$3,539	\$3,733	\$4,069	\$4,600
	19½	45	5	67	8	40C2045TWBSSS	\$3,474	\$3,665	\$3,995	\$4,516
	19½	44	5	66	8	40C2044TWBSSS	\$3,411	\$3,598	\$3,922	\$4,434
	19½	43	5	65	8	40C2043TWBSSS	\$3,346	\$3,530	\$3,848	\$4,350
	19½	42	5	64	8	40C2042TWBSSS	\$3,282	\$3,463	\$3,774	\$4,267
	19½	41	5	63	8	40C2041TWBSSS	\$3,266	\$3,446	\$3,756	\$4,246
	19½	40	5	62	8	40C2040TWBSSS	\$3,254	\$3,432	\$3,741	\$4,229
	19½	39	5	61	7	40C2039TWBSSS	\$3,241	\$3,419	\$3,727	\$4,214
	19½	38	5	60	7	40C2038TWBSSS	\$3,229	\$3,406	\$3,713	\$4,197
	19½	37	5	59	7	40C2037TWBSSS	\$3,216	\$3,393	\$3,699	\$4,181
	19½	36	5	58	7	40C2036TWBSSS	\$3,204	\$3,379	\$3,684	\$4,165
	19½	35	5	57	7	40C2035TWBSSS	\$3,183	\$3,358	\$3,660	\$4,138
	19½	34	5	56	7	40C2034TWBSSS	\$3,162	\$3,336	\$3,636	\$4,111
	19½	33	5	55	6	40C2033TWBSSS	\$3,141	\$3,314	\$3,612	\$4,084
	19½	32	5	54	6	40C2032TWBSSS	\$3,120	\$3,292	\$3,588	\$4,056
	19½	31	5	53	6	40C2031TWBSSS	\$3,078	\$3,247	\$3,540	\$4,001
	19½	30	5	52	6	40C2030TWBSSS	\$3,035	\$3,202	\$3,491	\$3,945
	19½	29	5	51	6	40C2029TWBSSS	\$3,028	\$3,194	\$3,482	\$3,936
19½	28	5	50	6	40C2028TWBSSS	\$3,022	\$3,188	\$3,475	\$3,929	
19½	27	5	49	5	40C2027TWBSSS	\$3,015	\$3,181	\$3,468	\$3,920	
19½	26	5	48	5	40C2026TWBSSS	\$3,009	\$3,175	\$3,461	\$3,912	
19½	25	5	47	5	40C2025TWBSSS	\$3,002	\$3,167	\$3,452	\$3,903	
19½	24	5	46	5	40C2024TWBSSS	\$2,996	\$3,160	\$3,445	\$3,894	



- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

**Specify:** Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

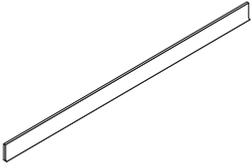
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>	<p>Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface.</p> <p>Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet</p>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
 <p>Solid Surface Backsplash</p>	½	120	4	16	2	40C1120BS	\$872	\$968	\$1,133	\$1,395
	½	119	4	16	2	40C1119BS	\$805	\$894	\$1,047	\$1,288
	½	118	4	16	2	40C1118BS	\$802	\$891	\$1,043	\$1,284
	½	117	4	16	2	40C1117BS	\$799	\$887	\$1,038	\$1,279
	½	116	4	15	2	40C1116BS	\$796	\$883	\$1,035	\$1,273
	½	115	4	15	2	40C1115BS	\$793	\$880	\$1,031	\$1,268
	½	114	4	15	2	40C1114BS	\$790	\$876	\$1,027	\$1,263
	½	113	4	15	1	40C1113BS	\$787	\$873	\$1,023	\$1,259
	½	112	4	15	1	40C1112BS	\$784	\$870	\$1,019	\$1,254
	½	111	4	15	1	40C1111BS	\$780	\$867	\$1,014	\$1,248
	½	110	4	15	1	40C1110BS	\$777	\$863	\$1,010	\$1,243
	½	109	4	15	1	40C1109BS	\$774	\$860	\$1,006	\$1,238
	½	108	4	14	1	40C1108BS	\$771	\$856	\$1,002	\$1,234
	½	107	4	14	1	40C1107BS	\$768	\$852	\$998	\$1,229
	½	106	4	14	1	40C1106BS	\$766	\$850	\$996	\$1,226
	½	105	4	14	1	40C1105BS	\$763	\$847	\$992	\$1,220
	½	104	4	14	1	40C1104BS	\$761	\$844	\$988	\$1,217
	½	103	4	14	1	40C1103BS	\$758	\$841	\$984	\$1,212
	½	102	4	14	1	40C1102BS	\$754	\$838	\$981	\$1,207
	½	101	4	14	1	40C1101BS	\$739	\$820	\$960	\$1,182
	½	100	4	13	1	40C1100BS	\$734	\$815	\$954	\$1,174
	½	99	4	13	1	40C199BS	\$728	\$809	\$947	\$1,165
	½	98	4	13	1	40C198BS	\$724	\$804	\$942	\$1,159
	½	97	4	13	1	40C197BS	\$719	\$798	\$934	\$1,151
	½	96	4	13	1	40C196BS	\$715	\$794	\$929	\$1,143
	½	95	4	13	1	40C195BS	\$634	\$704	\$824	\$1,013
	½	94	4	13	1	40C194BS	\$631	\$700	\$820	\$1,009
	½	93	4	12	1	40C193BS	\$628	\$696	\$816	\$1,004
	½	92	4	12	1	40C192BS	\$624	\$693	\$812	\$999
	½	91	4	12	1	40C191BS	\$621	\$690	\$808	\$994
½	90	4	12	1	40C190BS	\$618	\$686	\$803	\$988	
½	89	4	12	1	40C189BS	\$615	\$683	\$799	\$984	
½	88	4	12	1	40C188BS	\$612	\$680	\$795	\$979	
½	87	4	12	1	40C187BS	\$609	\$675	\$792	\$974	
½	86	4	12	1	40C186BS	\$606	\$672	\$788	\$969	
½	85	4	11	1	40C185BS	\$603	\$669	\$784	\$964	

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

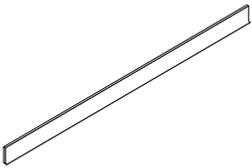
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Backsplash (continued)	1/2	84	4	11	1	40C184BS	\$598	\$664	\$778	\$957
	1/2	83	4	11	1	40C183BS	\$595	\$661	\$774	\$952
	1/2	82	4	11	1	40C182BS	\$592	\$658	\$770	\$947
	1/2	81	4	11	1	40C181BS	\$588	\$653	\$765	\$941
	1/2	80	4	11	1	40C180BS	\$585	\$649	\$761	\$935
	1/2	79	4	11	1	40C179BS	\$582	\$645	\$757	\$930
	1/2	78	4	11	1	40C178BS	\$578	\$641	\$751	\$924
	1/2	77	4	10	1	40C177BS	\$575	\$638	\$747	\$919
	1/2	76	4	10	1	40C176BS	\$571	\$634	\$743	\$914
	1/2	75	4	10	1	40C175BS	\$567	\$630	\$738	\$907
	1/2	74	4	10	1	40C174BS	\$564	\$627	\$734	\$902
	1/2	73	4	10	1	40C173BS	\$561	\$622	\$730	\$897
	1/2	72	4	10	1	40C172BS	\$558	\$619	\$725	\$893
	1/2	71	4	10	1	40C171BS	\$484	\$537	\$630	\$774
	1/2	70	4	9	1	40C170BS	\$481	\$534	\$626	\$769
	1/2	69	4	9	1	40C169BS	\$479	\$532	\$622	\$766
	1/2	68	4	9	1	40C168BS	\$476	\$528	\$618	\$761
	1/2	67	4	9	1	40C167BS	\$473	\$525	\$614	\$756
	1/2	66	4	9	1	40C166BS	\$471	\$523	\$612	\$752
	1/2	65	4	9	1	40C165BS	\$467	\$518	\$608	\$747
	1/2	64	4	9	1	40C164BS	\$465	\$516	\$605	\$744
	1/2	63	4	9	1	40C163BS	\$463	\$514	\$603	\$741
	1/2	62	4	8	1	40C162BS	\$460	\$511	\$598	\$736
	1/2	61	4	8	1	40C161BS	\$458	\$508	\$595	\$733
	1/2	60	4	8	1	40C160BS	\$456	\$506	\$592	\$730
	1/2	59	4	8	1	40C159BS	\$453	\$503	\$589	\$724
	1/2	58	4	8	1	40C158BS	\$451	\$501	\$586	\$721
	1/2	57	4	8	1	40C157BS	\$448	\$497	\$582	\$716
	1/2	56	4	8	1	40C156BS	\$446	\$494	\$579	\$713
	1/2	55	4	8	1	40C155BS	\$442	\$491	\$576	\$708
	1/2	54	4	7	1	40C154BS	\$440	\$489	\$572	\$705
	1/2	53	4	7	1	40C153BS	\$363	\$403	\$473	\$581
1/2	52	4	7	1	40C152BS	\$361	\$401	\$470	\$578	
1/2	51	4	7	1	40C151BS	\$359	\$399	\$467	\$575	
1/2	50	4	7	1	40C150BS	\$356	\$396	\$463	\$569	
1/2	49	4	7	1	40C149BS	\$354	\$393	\$460	\$566	



Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

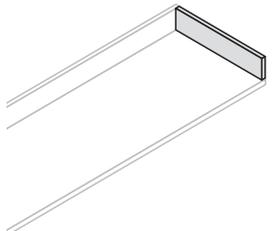
Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

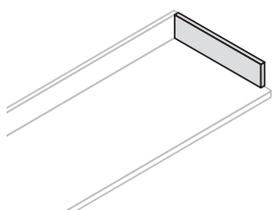
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Backsplash (continued)	1/2	48	4	7	1	40C148BS	\$352	\$390	\$457	\$563
	1/2	47	4	7	1	40C147BS	\$349	\$387	\$454	\$558
	1/2	46	4	6	1	40C146BS	\$347	\$385	\$451	\$555
	1/2	45	4	6	1	40C145BS	\$345	\$382	\$448	\$552
	1/2	44	4	6	1	40C144BS	\$342	\$379	\$444	\$546
	1/2	43	4	6	1	40C143BS	\$340	\$377	\$441	\$543
	1/2	42	4	6	1	40C142BS	\$337	\$375	\$438	\$539
	1/2	41	4	6	1	40C141BS	\$334	\$371	\$434	\$535
	1/2	40	4	6	1	40C140BS	\$332	\$369	\$432	\$531
	1/2	39	4	5	1	40C139BS	\$330	\$367	\$429	\$528
	1/2	38	4	5	1	40C138BS	\$327	\$363	\$425	\$523
	1/2	37	4	5	1	40C137BS	\$325	\$360	\$423	\$519
	1/2	36	4	5	1	40C136BS	\$323	\$358	\$420	\$516
	1/2	35	4	5	1	40C135BS	\$316	\$350	\$410	\$505
	1/2	34	4	5	1	40C134BS	\$309	\$344	\$402	\$494
	1/2	33	4	5	1	40C133BS	\$303	\$336	\$394	\$485
	1/2	32	4	5	1	40C132BS	\$297	\$329	\$386	\$475
	1/2	31	4	4	1	40C131BS	\$292	\$324	\$379	\$466
	1/2	30	4	4	1	40C130BS	\$286	\$318	\$373	\$458
	1/2	29	4	4	1	40C129BS	\$226	\$251	\$294	\$361
	1/2	28	4	4	1	40C128BS	\$224	\$249	\$292	\$358
	1/2	27	4	4	1	40C127BS	\$223	\$248	\$290	\$356
	1/2	26	4	4	1	40C126BS	\$221	\$245	\$288	\$353
	1/2	25	4	4	1	40C125BS	\$220	\$244	\$285	\$352
	1/2	24	4	4	1	40C124BS	\$218	\$242	\$283	\$348
	1/2	23	4	3	1	40C123BS	\$217	\$241	\$281	\$347
	1/2	22	4	3	1	40C122BS	\$215	\$239	\$279	\$344
	1/2	21	4	3	1	40C121BS	\$214	\$238	\$278	\$342
	1/2	20	4	3	1	40C120BS	\$212	\$234	\$275	\$338
	1/2	19	4	3	1	40C119BS	\$211	\$233	\$274	\$336
	1/2	18	4	3	1	40C118BS	\$208	\$231	\$271	\$333
	1/2	17	4	3	1	40C117BS	\$184	\$203	\$239	\$294
1/2	16	4	2	1	40C116BS	\$180	\$200	\$234	\$289	
1/2	15	4	2	1	40C115BS	\$176	\$196	\$229	\$281	
1/2	14	4	2	1	40C114BS	\$173	\$192	\$225	\$277	
1/2	13	4	2	1	40C113BS	\$170	\$189	\$221	\$272	
1/2	12	4	2	1	40C112BS	\$167	\$186	\$217	\$267	



Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
<b>Solid Surface Side Splash</b> 	<b>Right</b>									
	1/2	23 3/8	4	3	1	40C123RSSS	\$247	\$274	\$321	\$395
	1/2	18 3/8	4	3	1	40C118RSSS	\$208	\$231	\$271	\$333
	<b>Left</b>									
	1/2	23 3/8	4	3	1	40C123LSSS	\$247	\$274	\$321	\$395
	1/2	18 3/8	4	3	1	40C118LSSS	\$208	\$231	\$271	\$333
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• handed</li> </ul> <p><b>Specify:</b> Model   Worksurface Solid Surface   Side Splash</p>										

<b>Solid Surface Side Splash Flush with Storage Cabinets</b> 	<b>Right</b>									
	1/2	22 1/2	4	3	1	40C123RSSFS	\$247	\$274	\$321	\$395
	1/2	17 1/2	4	3	1	40C118RSSFS	\$208	\$231	\$271	\$333
	<b>Left</b>									
	1/2	22 1/2	4	3	1	40C123LSSFS	\$247	\$274	\$321	\$395
	1/2	17 1/2	4	3	1	40C118LSSFS	\$208	\$231	\$271	\$333
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• handed</li> <li>• aligns flush with storage cabinet chassis</li> </ul> <p><b>Specify:</b> Model   Worksurface Solid Surface   Side Splash</p>										

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Side Splash
	<a href="#">see Forge Solid Surface Finishes</a>	<b>CIBS</b> Compatible with Integrated Backsplash <b>CSBS</b> Compatible with Straight Backsplash

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
<b>Worksurface Waste Ring</b>	6 3/4	6 3/4	2	1	1	<b>GPWSWR</b>	<b>\$384</b>



- use with laminate and solid surface tops
- field cut and installed
- stainless steel finish

**Specify: Model**

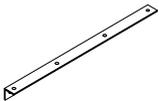
<b>Worksurface Bracket</b>	15	1 3/4	18	3	1	<b>GPWSBRKT18W (White)</b>	<b>\$482</b>
	15	1 3/4	18	3	1	<b>GPWSBRKT18B (Black)</b>	<b>\$482</b>



- used with 19 1/2" or 24 1/2" d surfaces
- includes hardware to attach to worksurface
- hardware to attach to wall is not included

**Specify: Model**

<b>L-Bracket</b>	1	21	1	4	1	<b>GPLBRKT24</b>	<b>\$101</b>
	1	17	1	3	1	<b>GPLBRKT20</b>	<b>\$96</b>



- GPLBRKT24 should be used with 24 1/2" d worksurface
- GPLBRKT20 should be used with 19 1/2" d worksurface
- attaches to the wall or storage cabinet
- one GPLBRKT20 is required with corner worksurface
- silver finish

**Specify: Model**

<b>Edge Support</b>	1 1/16	2	1 1/16	1	1	<b>GPLBRKT04</b>	<b>\$13</b>
---------------------	--------	---	--------	---	---	------------------	-------------



- two brackets may be used in place of L-bracket to attach worksurface to storage cabinet
- two brackets are required with base end panel
- one bracket may be used to anchor end panel to the wall
- black finish

**Specify: Model**

<b>Flat Bracket</b>	2	6		1	1	<b>GPFBRKT</b>	<b>\$18</b>
---------------------	---	---	--	---	---	----------------	-------------



- required for use with corner worksurface
- two brackets are required at each seam
- black finish

**Specify: Model**

<b>Support Rail</b>	2	43	3/4	3	1	<b>GP0243SB</b>	<b>\$84</b>
	2	37	3/4	3	1	<b>GP0237SB</b>	<b>\$80</b>



- GP0243SB used where unsupported width span is 43" to 50"
- GP0237SB used for unsupported width span of 37" to 43"
- black finish

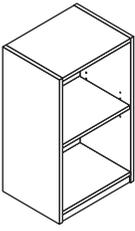
**Specify: Model**

<b>Support Bracket for End Panel</b>	9 5/16	1	9 5/16	2	1	<b>GPEPSB</b>	<b>\$100</b>
--------------------------------------	--------	---	--------	---	---	---------------	--------------



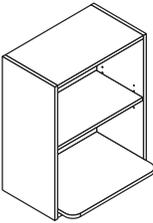
- used to support base end panels that are not attached to the wall
- black finish

**Specify: Model**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
 <p><b>Open Upper Cabinet</b></p>	13 3/4	36	30	69	12	40C143630UCT	\$817
	13 3/4	30	30	61	10	40C143030UCT	\$737
	13 3/4	24	30	52	8	40C142430UCT	\$658
	13 3/4	21	30	47	7	40C142130UCT	\$579
	13 3/4	18	30	43	6	40C141830UCT	\$500
	13 3/4	15	30	38	5	40C141530UCT	\$437
	13 3/4	12	30	34	5	40C141230UCT	\$380
	13 3/4	36	24	61	9	40C143624UCT	\$751
	13 3/4	30	24	53	8	40C143024UCT	\$682
	13 3/4	24	24	45	7	40C142424UCT	\$619
	13 3/4	21	24	41	6	40C142124UCT	\$557
	13 3/4	18	24	37	5	40C141824UCT	\$494
	13 3/4	15	24	33	4	40C141524UCT	\$432
	13 3/4	12	24	29	4	40C141224UCT	\$370

• one adjustable shelf

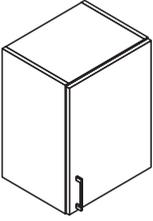
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

 <p><b>Open Upper Microwave Shelf Cabinet</b></p>	17 3/4	36	30	72	12	40C143630UCMT	\$884
	17 3/4	30	30	63	10	40C143030UCMT	\$827
	17 3/4	24	30	54	8	40C142430UCMT	\$770
	17 3/4	36	24	64	9	40C143624UCMT	\$819
	17 3/4	30	24	56	8	40C143024UCMT	\$749
	17 3/4	24	24	47	7	40C142424UCMT	\$687

• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

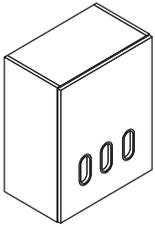
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>30" h Right Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	30	67	8	40C152430UCDRT	\$1,052
	14 ½	21	30	61	7	40C152130UCDRT	\$976
	14 ½	18	30	54	7	40C151830UCDRT	\$900
	14 ½	15	30	48	6	40C151530UCDRT	\$825
	14 ½	12	30	41	5	40C151230UCDRT	\$749
	<b>30" h Left Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	30	67	8	40C152430UCDLT	\$1,052
	14 ½	21	30	61	7	40C152130UCDLT	\$976
	14 ½	18	30	54	7	40C151830UCDLT	\$900
	14 ½	15	30	48	6	40C151530UCDLT	\$825
	14 ½	12	30	41	5	40C151230UCDLT	\$749
	<b>24" h Right Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	24	57	7	40C152424UCDRT	\$983
	14 ½	21	24	52	6	40C152124UCDRT	\$910
	14 ½	18	24	46	5	40C151824UCDRT	\$838
	14 ½	15	24	40	5	40C151524UCDRT	\$765
	14 ½	12	24	35	4	40C151224UCDRT	\$692
	<b>24" h Left Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	24	57	7	40C152424UCDLT	\$983
14 ½	21	24	52	6	40C152124UCDLT	\$910	
14 ½	18	24	46	5	40C151824UCDLT	\$838	
14 ½	15	24	40	5	40C151524UCDLT	\$765	
14 ½	12	24	35	4	40C151224UCDLT	\$692	

• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242

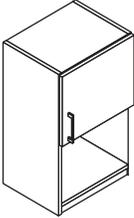
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Upper Door Cabinet with Glove Box	14 1/2	24	30	67	8	40C152430UCDGBT	\$1,150
	14 1/2	21	30	61	7	40C152130UCDGBT	\$1,113
	14 1/2	18	30	54	7	40C151830UCDGBT	\$1,077
	14 1/2	24	24	57	7	40C152424UCDGBT	\$1,040
	14 1/2	21	24	52	6	40C152124UCDGBT	\$1,004
	14 1/2	18	24	46	5	40C151824UCDGBT	\$968



- one fixed shelf
- metal glove box holder is included
- zinc oval glove grommet size 6 1/2" x 3" x 13/16"
- 24" & 21"w units have 3 glove box openings
- 18"w units have 2 glove box openings

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

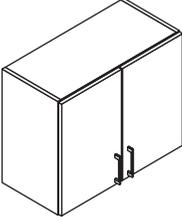
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$82 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black	MBK Matte Black SNK Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Upper Door with Open Shelf Cabinet  right shown	<b>Right Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	30	59	8	40C152430UCHDRT	\$890
	14 ½	21	30	54	7	40C152130UCHDRT	\$822
	14 ½	18	30	48	7	40C151830UCHDRT	\$754
	14 ½	15	30	43	6	40C151530UCHDRT	\$687
	14 ½	12	30	37	5	40C151230UCHDRT	\$619
	<b>Left Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	30	59	8	40C152430UCHDLT	\$890
	14 ½	21	30	54	7	40C152130UCHDLT	\$822
	14 ½	18	30	48	7	40C151830UCHDLT	\$754
14 ½	15	30	43	6	40C151530UCHDLT	\$687	
14 ½	12	30	37	5	40C151230UCHDLT	\$619	

• one adjustable shelf

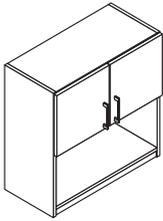
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - <b>add \$82</b> ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
	14 ½	36	30	92	12	40C153630UCDT	\$1,332
	14 ½	30	30	80	10	40C153030UCDT	\$1,228
	14 ½	24	30	67	8	40C152430UCDT	\$1,124
	14 ½	36	24	80	10	40C153624UCDT	\$1,222
	14 ½	30	24	69	8	40C153024UCDT	\$1,118
	14 ½	24	24	57	7	40C152424UCDT	\$1,014

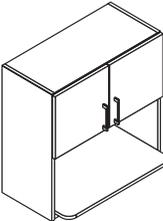
• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

	14 ½	36	30	81	12	40C153630UCHDT	\$1,113
	14 ½	30	30	70	10	40C153030UCHDT	\$1,020
	14 ½	24	30	59	8	40C152430UCHDT	\$926

• one adjustable shelf

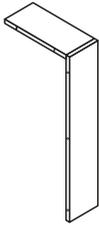
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

	17 ¾	36	30	84	12	40C153630UCHDMT	\$1,187
	17 ¾	30	30	72	10	40C153030UCHDMT	\$1,103
	17 ¾	24	30	61	8	40C152430UCHDMT	\$1,020

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$267

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Upper Filler	13 3/4	6	30	4	3	40C14630UFT	\$199
	13 3/4	6	24	4	2	40C14624UFT	\$151

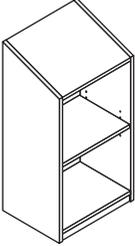


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

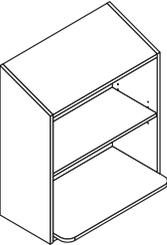
---

Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Sloped Top Open Upper Cabinet</b> 	13 3/4	36	35	72	13	40C143635UCST	\$900
	13 3/4	30	35	63	11	40C143035UCST	\$824
	13 3/4	24	35	53	9	40C142435UCST	\$751
	13 3/4	21	35	49	8	40C142135UCST	\$679
	13 3/4	18	35	44	7	40C141835UCST	\$606
	13 3/4	15	35	40	6	40C141535UCST	\$533
	13 3/4	12	35	35	5	40C141235UCST	\$460
	13 3/4	36	29	64	11	40C143629UCST	\$827
	13 3/4	30	29	55	9	40C143029UCST	\$751
	13 3/4	24	29	47	8	40C142429UCST	\$675
	13 3/4	21	29	43	7	40C142129UCST	\$600
	13 3/4	18	29	39	6	40C141829UCST	\$524
	13 3/4	15	29	35	5	40C141529UCST	\$448
	13 3/4	12	29	30	4	40C141229UCST	\$385

• one adjustable shelf

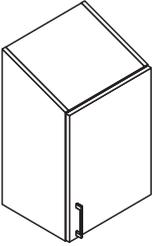
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

<b>Sloped Top Open Upper Microwave Shelf Cabinet</b> 	17 3/4	36	35	13	75	40C143635UCSMT	\$1,125
	17 3/4	30	35	11	65	40C143035UCSMT	\$1,049
	17 3/4	24	35	9	55	40C142435UCSMT	\$976
	17 3/4	36	29	11	67	40C143629UCSMT	\$900
	17 3/4	30	29	9	58	40C143029UCSMT	\$824
	17 3/4	24	29	8	49	40C142429UCSMT	\$748

• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

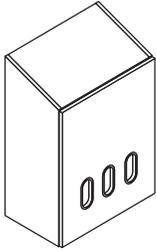
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>35" h Right Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	35	69	10	40C152435UCDSRT	\$1,130
	14 ½	21	35	62	9	40C152135UCDSRT	\$1,054
	14 ½	18	35	56	8	40C151835UCDSRT	\$978
	14 ½	15	35	49	6	40C151535UCDSRT	\$902
	14 ½	12	35	43	5	40C151235UCDSRT	\$826
	<b>35" h Left Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	35	69	10	40C152435UCDSL	\$1,130
	14 ½	21	35	62	9	40C152135UCDSL	\$1,054
	14 ½	18	35	56	8	40C151835UCDSL	\$978
	14 ½	15	35	49	6	40C151535UCDSL	\$902
	14 ½	12	35	43	5	40C151235UCDSL	\$826
	<b>29" h Right Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	29	59	8	40C152429UCDSRT	\$1,055
	14 ½	21	29	54	7	40C152129UCDSRT	\$979
	14 ½	18	29	48	6	40C151829UCDSRT	\$903
	14 ½	15	29	42	5	40C151529UCDSRT	\$827
	14 ½	12	29	36	5	40C151229UCDSRT	\$751
	<b>29" h Left Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	29	59	8	40C152429UCDSL	\$1,055
14 ½	21	29	54	7	40C152129UCDSL	\$979	
14 ½	18	29	48	6	40C151829UCDSL	\$903	
14 ½	15	29	42	5	40C151529UCDSL	\$827	
14 ½	12	29	36	5	40C151229UCDSL	\$751	

• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242

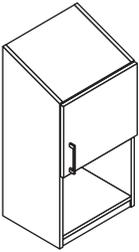
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door Cabinet with Glove Box	14 1/2	24	35	69	10	40C152435UCDGBST	\$1,290
	14 1/2	21	35	62	9	40C152135UCDGBST	\$1,233
	14 1/2	18	35	56	8	40C151835UCDGBST	\$1,176
	14 1/2	24	29	59	8	40C152429UCDGBST	\$1,150
	14 1/2	21	29	54	7	40C152129UCDGBST	\$1,113
	14 1/2	18	29	54	7	40C151829UCDGBST	\$1,077



- one fixed shelf
- metal glove box holder is included
- zinc oval glove grommet size 6 1/2" x 3" x 13/16"
- 24" & 21"w units have 3 glove box openings
- 18"w units have 2 glove box openings

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$82 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black	MBK Matte Black SNK Soft Nickel

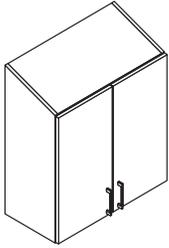
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door with Open Shelf Cabinet   right shown	<b>Right Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	35	61	10	40C152435UCHDSRT	\$1,030
	14 ½	21	35	56	9	40C152135UCHDSRT	\$936
	14 ½	18	35	50	8	40C151835UCHDSRT	\$843
	14 ½	15	35	45	6	40C151535UCHDSRT	\$760
	14 ½	12	35	39	5	40C151235UCHDSRT	\$666
	<b>Left Hinged</b>						
	14 ½	24	35	61	10	40C152435UCHDSL	\$1,030
	14 ½	21	35	56	9	40C152135UCHDSL	\$936
	14 ½	18	35	50	8	40C151835UCHDSL	\$843
14 ½	15	35	45	6	40C151535UCHDSL	\$760	
14 ½	12	35	39	5	40C151235UCHDSL	\$666	

• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - <b>add \$82</b> ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>

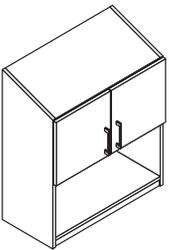
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Sloped Top Two Door Upper Cabinet	14 ½	36	35	95	14	40C153635UCDST	\$1,436
	14 ½	30	35	82	12	40C153035UCDST	\$1,332
	14 ½	24	35	69	10	40C152435UCDST	\$1,222
	14 ½	36	29	82	12	40C153629UCDST	\$1,326
	14 ½	30	29	71	10	40C153029UCDST	\$1,217
	14 ½	24	29	59	8	40C152429UCDST	\$1,108



• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

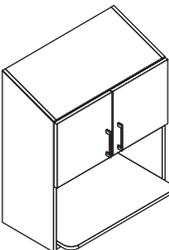
Sloped Top Two Doors with Open Shelf Cabinet	14 ½	36	35	83	14	40C153635UCHDST	\$1,283
	14 ½	30	35	72	12	40C153035UCHDST	\$1,046
	14 ½	24	35	61	10	40C152435UCHDST	\$962



• one adjustable shelf

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

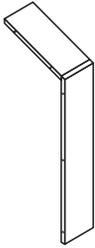
Sloped Top Two Doors with Microwave Shelf Cabinet	18 ½	36	35	86	14	40C153635UCHDSMT	\$1,358
	18 ½	30	35	74	12	40C153035UCHDSMT	\$1,186
	18 ½	24	35	63	10	40C152435UCHDSMT	\$1,150



**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$267

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Filler	13 ¾	6	35	6	3	40C14635UFST	\$211
	13 ¾	6	29	5	3	40C14629UFST	\$199



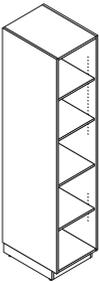
- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

---

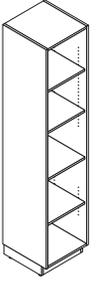
Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
 <p>1 fixed &amp; 3 adjustable shelves shown</p>	23 1/2	36	84	246	49	40C243684SCOT	\$2,595
	23 1/2	30	84	218	41	40C243084SCOT	\$2,444
	23 1/2	24	84	190	33	40C242484SCOT	\$2,288
	23 1/2	21	84	176	30	40C242184SCOT	\$2,132
	23 1/2	18	84	162	26	40C241884SCOT	\$1,971
	23 1/2	15	84	148	22	40C241584SCOT	\$1,815
	23 1/2	12	84	134	18	40C241284SCOT	\$1,659
	23 1/2	36	78	236	45	40C243678SCOT	\$2,299
	23 1/2	30	78	209	38	40C243078SCOT	\$2,179
	23 1/2	24	78	182	31	40C242478SCOT	\$2,060
	23 1/2	21	78	168	28	40C242178SCOT	\$1,938
	23 1/2	18	78	155	24	40C241878SCOT	\$1,818
	23 1/2	15	78	141	21	40C241578SCOT	\$1,699
	23 1/2	12	78	127	17	40C241278SCOT	\$1,579

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
 <p>1 fixed &amp; 3 adjustable shelves shown</p>	18 1/2	36	84	229	39	40C193684SCOT	\$2,349
	18 1/2	30	84	201	33	40C193084SCOT	\$2,195
	18 1/2	24	84	173	27	40C192484SCOT	\$2,044
	18 1/2	21	84	159	24	40C192184SCOT	\$1,893
	18 1/2	18	84	145	21	40C191884SCOT	\$1,742
	18 1/2	15	84	131	18	40C191584SCOT	\$1,586
	18 1/2	12	84	116	15	40C191284SCOT	\$1,430
	18 1/2	36	78	220	37	40C193678SCOT	\$2,049
	18 1/2	30	78	193	31	40C193078SCOT	\$1,930
	18 1/2	24	78	166	25	40C192478SCOT	\$1,810
	18 1/2	21	78	152	22	40C192178SCOT	\$1,763
	18 1/2	18	78	139	19	40C191878SCOT	\$1,644
	18 1/2	15	78	125	17	40C191578SCOT	\$1,524
	18 1/2	12	78	111	14	40C191278SCOT	\$1,404

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

Model	Chassis Laminate	Interior Configuration
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	CH Coat Hook CR2FS Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - add \$44 1F3AS 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - add \$156

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>84"h Right Hinged</b>						
	24 1/4	24	84	231	33	40C242484SCDRT	\$2,611
	24 1/4	21	84	212	30	40C242184SCDRT	\$2,460
	24 1/4	18	84	193	26	40C241884SCDRT	\$2,306
	24 1/4	15	84	174	22	40C241584SCDRT	\$2,091
	24 1/4	12	84	154	18	40C241284SCDRT	\$1,935
	<b>84"h Left Hinged</b>						
	24 1/4	24	84	231	33	40C242484SCDLT	\$2,611
	24 1/4	21	84	212	30	40C242184SCDLT	\$2,460
	24 1/4	18	84	193	26	40C241884SCDLT	\$2,306
	24 1/4	15	84	174	22	40C241584SCDLT	\$2,091
	24 1/4	12	84	154	18	40C241284SCDLT	\$1,935
	<b>78"h Right Hinged</b>						
	24 1/4	24	78	220	31	40C242478SCDRT	\$2,319
	24 1/4	21	78	202	28	40C242178SCDRT	\$2,220
	24 1/4	18	78	183	24	40C241878SCDRT	\$2,121
	24 1/4	15	78	165	21	40C241578SCDRT	\$2,001
	24 1/4	12	78	146	17	40C241278SCDRT	\$1,883
	<b>78"h Left Hinged</b>						
	24 1/4	24	78	220	31	40C242478SCDLT	\$2,319
24 1/4	21	78	202	28	40C242178SCDLT	\$2,220	
24 1/4	18	78	183	24	40C241878SCDLT	\$2,121	
24 1/4	15	78	165	21	40C241578SCDLT	\$2,001	
24 1/4	12	78	146	17	40C241278SCDLT	\$1,883	

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	CH Coat Hook CR2FS Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - add \$44 1F3AS 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - add \$156	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$82 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - add \$242

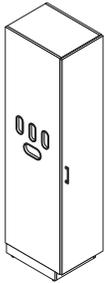
19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>84" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	84	214	27	40C192484SCDRT	\$2,361
	19 ¼	21	84	195	24	40C192184SCDRT	\$2,138
	19 ¼	18	84	176	21	40C191884SCDRT	\$2,018
	19 ¼	15	84	156	18	40C191584SCDRT	\$1,878
	19 ¼	12	84	137	15	40C191284SCDRT	\$1,768
	<b>84" h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	84	214	27	40C192484SCDLT	\$2,361
	19 ¼	21	84	195	24	40C192184SCDLT	\$2,138
	19 ¼	18	84	176	21	40C191884SCDLT	\$2,018
	19 ¼	15	84	156	18	40C191584SCDLT	\$1,878
	19 ¼	12	84	137	15	40C191284SCDLT	\$1,768
	<b>78" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	78	204	25	40C192478SCDRT	\$2,075
	19 ¼	21	78	186	22	40C192178SCDRT	\$1,956
	19 ¼	18	78	167	19	40C191878SCDRT	\$1,846
	19 ¼	15	78	149	17	40C191578SCDRT	\$1,763
	19 ¼	12	78	130	14	40C191278SCDRT	\$1,674
	<b>78" h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	78	204	25	40C192478SCDLT	\$2,075
19 ¼	21	78	186	22	40C192178SCDLT	\$1,956	
19 ¼	18	78	167	19	40C191878SCDLT	\$1,846	
19 ¼	15	78	149	17	40C191578SCDLT	\$1,763	
19 ¼	12	78	130	14	40C191278SCDLT	\$1,674	

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	CH Coat Hook CR2FS Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - add \$44 1F3AS 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - add \$156	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$82 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - add \$242

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Storage Cabinet with Glove Box</b>  right shown	<b>84"h Right Hinged</b>						
	24 1/4	24	84	231	33	40C242484SCDGBRT	\$2,860
	24 1/4	21	84	212	30	40C242184SCDGBRT	\$2,710
	24 1/4	18	84	193	26	40C241884SCDGBRT	\$2,556
	24 1/4	15	84	174	22	40C241584SCDGBRT	\$2,405
	24 1/4	12	84	154	18	40C241284SCDGBRT	\$2,254
	<b>84"h Left Hinged</b>						
	24 1/4	24	84	231	33	40C242484SCDGBLT	\$2,860
	24 1/4	21	84	212	30	40C242184SCDGBLT	\$2,710
	24 1/4	18	84	193	26	40C241884SCDGBLT	\$2,556
24 1/4	15	84	174	22	40C241584SCDGBLT	\$2,405	
24 1/4	12	84	154	18	40C241284SCDGBLT	\$2,254	
<b>78"h Right Hinged</b>							
24 1/4	24	78	220	31	40C242478SCDGBRT	\$2,610	
24 1/4	21	78	202	28	40C242178SCDGBRT	\$2,490	
24 1/4	18	78	183	24	40C241878SCDGBRT	\$2,371	
24 1/4	15	78	165	21	40C241578SCDGBRT	\$2,251	
24 1/4	12	78	146	17	40C241278SCDGBRT	\$2,132	
<b>78"h Left Hinged</b>							
24 1/4	24	78	220	31	40C242478SCDGBLT	\$2,610	
24 1/4	21	78	202	28	40C242178SCDGBLT	\$2,490	
24 1/4	18	78	183	24	40C241878SCDGBLT	\$2,371	
24 1/4	15	78	165	21	40C241578SCDGBLT	\$2,251	
24 1/4	12	78	146	17	40C241278SCDGBLT	\$2,132	

- metal glove box holder is included
- glove grommet size 6 1/2" x 3" x 13/16"- zinc oval grommet
- waste grommet size 7 1/2" x 4" x 13/16"- zinc oval grommet

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	P001 Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> P005 Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> P011 Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> P003 Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - <b>add \$82</b> ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - <b>add \$242</b>	MBK Matte Black SNK Soft Nickel

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>84"h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	84	214	27	40C192484SCDGBRT	\$2,595
	19 ¼	21	84	195	24	40C192184SCDGBRT	\$2,457
	19 ¼	18	84	176	21	40C191884SCDGBRT	\$2,283
	19 ¼	15	84	156	18	40C191584SCDGBRT	\$2,141
	19 ¼	12	84	137	15	40C191284SCDGBRT	\$2,021
	<b>84"h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	84	214	27	40C192484SCDGBLT	\$2,595
	19 ¼	21	84	195	24	40C192184SCDGBLT	\$2,457
	19 ¼	18	84	176	21	40C191884SCDGBLT	\$2,283
	19 ¼	15	84	156	18	40C191584SCDGBLT	\$2,141
	19 ¼	12	84	137	15	40C191284SCDGBLT	\$2,021
	<b>78"h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	78	204	25	40C192478SCDGBRT	\$2,377
	19 ¼	21	78	186	22	40C192178SCDGBRT	\$2,257
	19 ¼	18	78	167	19	40C191878SCDGBRT	\$2,138
	19 ¼	15	78	149	17	40C191578SCDGBRT	\$2,018
	19 ¼	12	78	130	14	40C191278SCDGBRT	\$1,924
	<b>78"h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	78	204	25	40C192478SCDGBLT	\$2,377
19 ¼	21	78	186	22	40C192178SCDGBLT	\$2,257	
19 ¼	18	78	167	19	40C191878SCDGBLT	\$2,138	
19 ¼	15	78	149	17	40C191578SCDGBLT	\$2,018	
19 ¼	12	78	130	14	40C191278SCDGBLT	\$1,924	

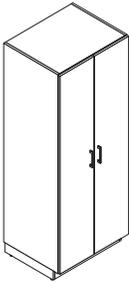
• metal glove box holder is included

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242	<b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Doors	24 ¼	36	84	308	49	40C243684SCDT	\$3,287
	24 ¼	30	84	270	41	40C243084SCDT	\$3,146
	24 ¼	36	78	294	45	40C243678SCDT	\$3,001
	24 ¼	30	78	257	38	40C243078SCDT	\$2,860



**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Doors	19 ¼	36	84	291	39	40C193684SCDT	\$3,037
	19 ¼	30	84	252	33	40C193084SCDT	\$2,897
	19 ¼	36	78	278	37	40C193678SCDT	\$2,814
	19 ¼	30	78	241	31	40C193078SCDT	\$2,673



**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	CH Coat Hook CR2FS Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - add \$44 1F3AS 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - add \$156	P001 Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> P005 Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> P011 Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> P003 Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$107 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - add \$267

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Storage Filler	23 1/2	6	84	0	0	40C24684SFT	\$349
	23 1/2	6	78	0	0	40C24678SFT	\$333



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Storage Filler	19 1/4	6	84	7	9	40C19684SFT	\$335
	19 1/4	6	78	7	8	40C19678SFT	\$318

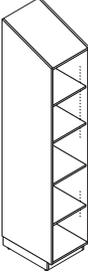


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

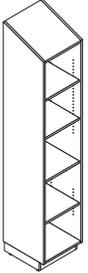
<b>Model</b>	<b>Chassis Laminate</b>
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>Sloped Top Open Storage Cabinet</p> <p>1 fixed &amp; 3 adjustable shelves shown</p>	23 1/2	36	92 1/2	258	53	40C243693SCSOT	\$2,652
	23 1/2	30	92 1/2	229	45	40C243093SCSOT	\$2,496
	23 1/2	24	92 1/2	199	37	40C242493SCSOT	\$2,340
	23 1/2	21	92 1/2	185	33	40C242193SCSOT	\$2,195
	23 1/2	18	92 1/2	170	28	40C241893SCSOT	\$2,039
	23 1/2	15	92 1/2	155	24	40C241593SCSOT	\$1,883
	23 1/2	12	92 1/2	140	20	40C241293SCSOT	\$1,727
	23 1/2	36	86 1/2	247	50	40C243687SCSOT	\$2,346
	23 1/2	30	86 1/2	219	42	40C243087SCSOT	\$2,226
	23 1/2	24	86 1/2	190	34	40C242487SCSOT	\$2,106
	23 1/2	21	86 1/2	176	30	40C242187SCSOT	\$1,987
	23 1/2	18	86 1/2	162	27	40C241887SCSOT	\$1,867
	23 1/2	15	86 1/2	147	23	40C241587SCSOT	\$1,748
	23 1/2	12	86 1/2	133	19	40C241287SCSOT	\$1,628

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

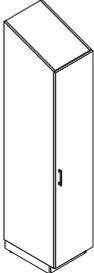
19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>Sloped Top Open Storage Cabinet</p> <p>1 fixed &amp; 3 adjustable shelves shown</p>	18 1/2	36	90 3/4	236	43	40C193691SCSOT	\$2,439
	18 1/2	30	90 3/4	207	36	40C193091SCSOT	\$2,330
	18 1/2	24	90 3/4	177	30	40C192491SCSOT	\$2,174
	18 1/2	21	90 3/4	163	26	40C192191SCSOT	\$1,976
	18 1/2	18	90 3/4	148	23	40C191891SCSOT	\$1,872
	18 1/2	15	90 3/4	134	20	40C191591SCSOT	\$1,716
	18 1/2	12	90 3/4	119	16	40C191291SCSOT	\$1,560
	18 1/2	36	84 3/4	228	40	40C193685SCSOT	\$2,153
	18 1/2	30	84 3/4	199	34	40C193085SCSOT	\$2,034
	18 1/2	24	84 3/4	170	28	40C192485SCSOT	\$1,914
	18 1/2	21	84 3/4	156	25	40C192185SCSOT	\$1,794
	18 1/2	18	84 3/4	142	21	40C191885SCSOT	\$1,675
	18 1/2	15	84 3/4	128	18	40C191585SCSOT	\$1,555
	18 1/2	12	84 3/4	113	15	40C191285SCSOT	\$1,482

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Interior Configuration

Model	Chassis Laminate	Interior Configuration
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	CH Coat Hook CR2FS Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - add \$44 1F3AS 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - add \$156

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>92 ½" h Right Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	40C242493SCDSRT	\$2,642
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	40C242193SCDSRT	\$2,484
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	40C241893SCDSRT	\$2,334
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	40C241593SCDSRT	\$2,190
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	40C241293SCDSRT	\$2,040
	<b>92 ½" h Left Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	40C242493SCDSL	\$2,642
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	40C242193SCDSL	\$2,484
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	40C241893SCDSL	\$2,334
24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	40C241593SCDSL	\$2,190	
24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	40C241293SCDSL	\$2,040	
<b>86 ½" h Right Hinged</b>							
24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	40C242487SCDSRT	\$2,340	
24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	40C242187SCDSRT	\$2,226	
24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	40C241887SCDSRT	\$2,205	
24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	40C241587SCDSRT	\$2,091	
24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	40C241287SCDSRT	\$1,883	
<b>86 ½" h Left Hinged</b>							
24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	40C242487SCDSL	\$2,340	
24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	40C242187SCDSL	\$2,226	
24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	40C241887SCDSL	\$2,205	
24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	40C241587SCDSL	\$2,091	
24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	40C241287SCDSL	\$1,883	

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	CH Coat Hook CR2FS Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - add \$44 1F3AS 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - add \$156	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$82 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - add \$242

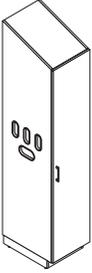
19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>90 3/4" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	90 3/4	218	30	40C192491SCDSRT	\$2,424
	19 1/4	21	90 3/4	199	26	40C192191SCDSRT	\$2,318
	19 1/4	18	90 3/4	179	23	40C191891SCDSRT	\$2,168
	19 1/4	15	90 3/4	159	20	40C191591SCDSRT	\$1,966
	19 1/4	12	90 3/4	139	16	40C191291SCDSRT	\$1,868
	<b>90 3/4" h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	90 3/4	218	30	40C192491SCDSL	\$2,424
	19 1/4	21	90 3/4	199	26	40C192191SCDSL	\$2,318
	19 1/4	18	90 3/4	179	23	40C191891SCDSL	\$2,168
	19 1/4	15	90 3/4	159	20	40C191591SCDSL	\$1,966
	19 1/4	12	90 3/4	139	16	40C191291SCDSL	\$1,868
	<b>84 3/4" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	84 3/4	208	28	40C192485SCDSRT	\$2,122
	19 1/4	21	84 3/4	190	25	40C192185SCDSRT	\$2,023
	19 1/4	18	84 3/4	170	21	40C191885SCDSRT	\$1,909
	19 1/4	15	84 3/4	152	18	40C191585SCDSRT	\$1,810
	19 1/4	12	84 3/4	132	15	40C191285SCDSRT	\$1,716
	<b>84 3/4" h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	84 3/4	208	28	40C192485SCDSL	\$2,122
19 1/4	21	84 3/4	190	25	40C192185SCDSL	\$2,023	
19 1/4	18	84 3/4	170	21	40C191885SCDSL	\$1,909	
19 1/4	15	84 3/4	152	18	40C191585SCDSL	\$1,810	
19 1/4	12	84 3/4	132	15	40C191285SCDSL	\$1,716	

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	CH Coat Hook CR2FS Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - add \$44 1F3AS 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - add \$156	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$82 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - add \$242

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>92 ½" h Right Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	40C242493SCDGBSRT	\$2,892
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	40C242193SCDGBSRT	\$2,741
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	40C241893SCDGBSRT	\$2,590
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	40C241593SCDGBSRT	\$2,439
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	40C241293SCDGBSRT	\$2,288
	<b>92 ½" h Left Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	40C242493SCDGBSLT	\$2,892
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	40C242193SCDGBSLT	\$2,741
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	40C241893SCDGBSLT	\$2,590
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	40C241593SCDGBSLT	\$2,439
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	40C241293SCDGBSLT	\$2,288
	<b>86 ½" h Right Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	40C242487SCDGBSRT	\$2,684
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	40C242187SCDGBSRT	\$2,569
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	40C241887SCDGBSRT	\$2,455
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	40C241587SCDGBSRT	\$2,340
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	40C241287SCDGBSRT	\$2,226
	<b>86 ½" h Left Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	40C242487SCDGBSLT	\$2,684
24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	40C242187SCDGBSLT	\$2,569	
24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	40C241887SCDGBSLT	\$2,455	
24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	40C241587SCDGBSLT	\$2,340	
24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	40C241287SCDGBSLT	\$2,226	

• metal glove box holder is included

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242	<b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>90 3/4" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	90 3/4	218	30	40C192491SCDGBSRT	\$2,678
	19 1/4	21	90 3/4	199	26	40C192191SCDGBSRT	\$2,491
	19 1/4	18	90 3/4	179	23	40C191891SCDGBSRT	\$2,401
	19 1/4	15	90 3/4	159	20	40C191591SCDGBSRT	\$2,252
	19 1/4	12	90 3/4	139	16	40C191291SCDGBSRT	\$2,070
	<b>90 3/4" h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	90 3/4	218	30	40C192491SCDGBSLT	\$2,678
	19 1/4	21	90 3/4	199	26	40C192191SCDGBSLT	\$2,491
	19 1/4	18	90 3/4	179	23	40C191891SCDGBSLT	\$2,401
	19 1/4	15	90 3/4	159	20	40C191591SCDGBSLT	\$2,252
	19 1/4	12	90 3/4	139	16	40C191291SCDGBSLT	\$2,070
	<b>84 3/4" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	84 3/4	208	28	40C192485SCDGBSRT	\$2,465
	19 1/4	21	84 3/4	190	25	40C192185SCDGBSRT	\$2,382
	19 1/4	18	84 3/4	170	21	40C191885SCDGBSRT	\$2,268
	19 1/4	15	84 3/4	152	18	40C191585SCDGBSRT	\$2,101
	19 1/4	12	84 3/4	132	15	40C191285SCDGBSRT	\$2,008
	<b>84 3/4" h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	84 3/4	208	28	40C192485SCDGBSLT	\$2,465
19 1/4	21	84 3/4	190	25	40C192185SCDGBSLT	\$2,382	
19 1/4	18	84 3/4	170	21	40C191885SCDGBSLT	\$2,268	
19 1/4	15	84 3/4	152	18	40C191585SCDGBSLT	\$2,101	
19 1/4	12	84 3/4	132	15	40C191285SCDGBSLT	\$2,008	

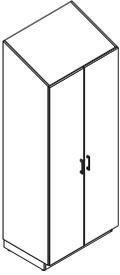
• metal glove box holder is included

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock | Waste Grommet Color

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$82 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$242	<b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>SNK</b> Soft Nickel

24"d Models

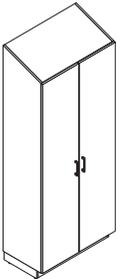
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Doors	24 ¼	36	92 ½	320	53	40C243693SCDST	\$3,349
	24 ¼	30	92 ½	280	45	40C243093SCDST	\$3,209
	24 ¼	36	86 ½	305	50	40C243687SCDST	\$3,053
	24 ¼	30	86 ½	266	42	40C243087SCDST	\$2,912



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	① Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Doors	19 ¼	36	90 ¾	298	43	40C193691SCDST	\$3,115
	19 ¼	30	90 ¾	258	36	40C193091SCDST	\$2,975
	19 ¼	36	84 ¾	285	40	40C193685SCDST	\$2,897
	19 ¼	30	84 ¾	247	34	40C193085SCDST	\$2,756



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Interior Configuration | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	CH Coat Hook CR2FS Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - add \$44 1F3AS 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - add \$156	P001 Bar see Bar Pull Color P005 Delve see Delve Pull Color P011 Prospect see Prospect Pull Color P003 Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	NLK No Lock KLK Standard - add \$107 ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black DLK Keyless Lock - add \$267

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Filler	23 1/2	6	92 1/2	8	12	40C24693SFST	\$372
	23 1/2	6	86 1/2	7	12	40C24687SFST	\$354



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

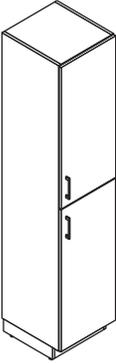
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Filler	19 1/4	6	90 3/4	7	10	40C19691SFST	\$352
	19 1/4	6	84 3/4	7	9	40C19685SFST	\$335



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate

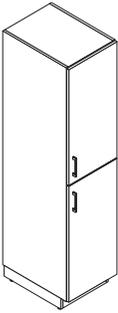
Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>84" h Two Door Lockers</p> <p>right shown</p>	<b>Right Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	84	208	33	40C242484SCDR2T	\$2,387
	24 ¼	21	84	193	30	40C242184SCDR2T	\$2,275
	24 ¼	18	84	177	26	40C241884SCDR2T	\$2,164
	24 ¼	15	84	162	22	40C241584SCDR2T	\$2,052
	24 ¼	12	84	146	18	40C241284SCDR2T	\$1,941
	19 ¼	24	84	179	28	40C192484SCDR2T	\$2,158
	19 ¼	21	84	164	25	40C192184SCDR2T	\$1,973
	19 ¼	18	84	149	22	40C191884SCDR2T	\$1,789
	19 ¼	15	84	134	19	40C191584SCDR2T	\$1,709
	19 ¼	12	84	119	15	40C191284SCDR2T	\$1,629
	<b>Left Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	84	208	33	40C242484SCDL2T	\$2,387
	24 ¼	21	84	193	30	40C242184SCDL2T	\$2,275
	24 ¼	18	84	177	26	40C241884SCDL2T	\$2,164
	24 ¼	15	84	162	22	40C241584SCDL2T	\$2,052
	24 ¼	12	84	146	18	40C241284SCDL2T	\$1,941
	19 ¼	24	84	179	28	40C192484SCDL2T	\$2,158
	19 ¼	21	84	164	25	40C192184SCDL2T	\$1,973
19 ¼	18	84	149	22	40C191884SCDL2T	\$1,789	
19 ¼	15	84	134	19	40C191584SCDL2T	\$1,709	
19 ¼	12	84	119	15	40C191284SCDL2T	\$1,629	

• includes two coat hooks per door

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

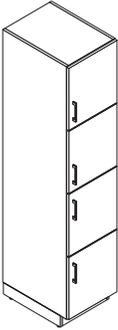
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$163 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$483

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>Right Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	78	196	31	40C242478SCDR2T	\$1,914
	24 ¼	21	78	182	28	40C242178SCDR2T	\$1,872
	24 ¼	18	78	167	24	40C241878SCDR2T	\$1,826
	24 ¼	15	78	152	21	40C241578SCDR2T	\$1,624
	24 ¼	12	78	137	17	40C241278SCDR2T	\$1,482
	19 ¼	24	78	169	26	40C192478SCDR2T	\$1,872
	19 ¼	21	78	155	23	40C192178SCDR2T	\$1,696
	19 ¼	18	78	141	20	40C191878SCDR2T	\$1,623
	19 ¼	15	78	127	17	40C191578SCDR2T	\$1,526
	19 ¼	12	78	112	14	40C191278SCDR2T	\$1,430
	<b>Left Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	78	196	31	40C242478SCDL2T	\$1,914
	24 ¼	21	78	182	28	40C242178SCDL2T	\$1,872
	24 ¼	18	78	167	24	40C241878SCDL2T	\$1,826
	24 ¼	15	78	152	21	40C241578SCDL2T	\$1,624
	24 ¼	12	78	137	17	40C241278SCDL2T	\$1,482
	19 ¼	24	78	169	26	40C192478SCDL2T	\$1,872
	19 ¼	21	78	155	23	40C192178SCDL2T	\$1,696
19 ¼	18	78	141	20	40C191878SCDL2T	\$1,623	
19 ¼	15	78	127	17	40C191578SCDL2T	\$1,526	
19 ¼	12	78	112	14	40C191278SCDL2T	\$1,430	

• includes two coat hooks per door

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

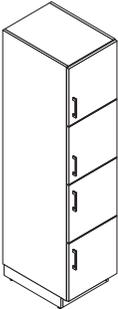
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>	<b>P001</b> Bar <a href="#">see Bar Pull Color</a> <b>P005</b> Delve <a href="#">see Delve Pull Color</a> <b>P011</b> Prospect <a href="#">see Prospect Pull Color</a> <b>P003</b> Sweep <a href="#">see Sweep Pull Color</a>	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - <b>add \$163</b> <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - <b>add \$483</b>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>84" h Four Door Lockers right shown</p>	<b>Right Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	84	219	33	40C242484SCDR4T	\$2,689
	24 ¼	21	84	202	30	40C242184SCDR4T	\$2,502
	24 ¼	18	84	185	26	40C241884SCDR4T	\$2,314
	24 ¼	15	84	168	22	40C241584SCDR4T	\$2,127
	24 ¼	12	84	151	18	40C241284SCDR4T	\$1,940
	19 ¼	24	84	189	28	40C192484SCDR4T	\$2,444
	19 ¼	21	84	172	25	40C192184SCDR4T	\$2,248
	19 ¼	18	84	156	22	40C191884SCDR4T	\$2,050
	19 ¼	15	84	140	19	40C191584SCDR4T	\$1,854
	19 ¼	12	84	123	15	40C191284SCDR4T	\$1,657
	<b>Left Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	84	219	33	40C242484SCDL4T	\$2,689
	24 ¼	21	84	202	30	40C242184SCDL4T	\$2,502
	24 ¼	18	84	185	26	40C241884SCDL4T	\$2,314
	24 ¼	15	84	168	22	40C241584SCDL4T	\$2,127
	24 ¼	12	84	151	18	40C241284SCDL4T	\$1,940
	19 ¼	24	84	194	28	40C192484SCDL4T	\$2,444
	19 ¼	21	84	177	25	40C192184SCDL4T	\$2,248
19 ¼	18	84	160	22	40C191884SCDL4T	\$2,050	
19 ¼	15	84	143	19	40C191584SCDL4T	\$1,854	
19 ¼	12	84	126	15	40C191284SCDL4T	\$1,657	

• includes two coat hooks per door

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

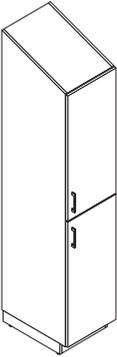
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$325 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$966

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>Right Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	78	207	31	40C242478SCDR4T	\$2,362
	24 ¼	21	78	191	28	40C242178SCDR4T	\$2,230
	24 ¼	18	78	174	24	40C241878SCDR4T	\$2,098
	24 ¼	15	78	158	21	40C241578SCDR4T	\$1,966
	24 ¼	12	78	142	17	40C241278SCDR4T	\$1,834
	19 ¼	24	78	178	26	40C192478SCDR4T	\$2,124
	19 ¼	21	78	163	23	40C192178SCDR4T	\$1,998
	19 ¼	18	78	147	20	40C191878SCDR4T	\$1,872
	19 ¼	15	78	132	17	40C191578SCDR4T	\$1,746
	19 ¼	12	78	116	14	40C191278SCDR4T	\$1,620
	<b>Left Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	78	207	31	40C242478SCDL4T	\$2,362
	24 ¼	21	78	191	28	40C242178SCDL4T	\$2,230
	24 ¼	18	78	174	24	40C241878SCDL4T	\$2,098
	24 ¼	15	78	158	21	40C241578SCDL4T	\$1,966
	24 ¼	12	78	142	17	40C241278SCDL4T	\$1,834
	19 ¼	24	78	184	26	40C192478SCDL4T	\$2,124
	19 ¼	21	78	168	23	40C192178SCDL4T	\$1,998
19 ¼	18	78	152	20	40C191878SCDL4T	\$1,872	
19 ¼	15	78	136	17	40C191578SCDL4T	\$1,746	
19 ¼	12	78	120	14	40C191278SCDL4T	\$1,620	

• includes two coat hooks per door

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$325 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$966

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
<b>Sloped Top Two Door Lockers</b>							
<b>92 ½" h Right Hinged</b>							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	208	37	40C242493SCDR2ST	\$2,455
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	193	33	40C242193SCDR2ST	\$2,343
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	177	28	40C241893SCDR2ST	\$2,231
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	162	24	40C241593SCDR2ST	\$2,120
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	146	20	40C241293SCDR2ST	\$2,009
<b>92 ½" h Left Hinged</b>							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	208	37	40C242493SCDL2ST	\$2,455
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	193	33	40C242193SCDL2ST	\$2,343
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	177	28	40C241893SCDL2ST	\$2,231
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	162	24	40C241593SCDL2ST	\$2,120
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	146	20	40C241293SCDL2ST	\$2,009
<b>90 ¾" h Right Hinged</b>							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	181	30	40C192491SCDR2ST	\$2,229
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	166	27	40C192191SCDR2ST	\$2,044
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	151	24	40C191891SCDR2ST	\$1,860
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	136	20	40C191591SCDR2ST	\$1,780
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	121	17	40C191291SCDR2ST	\$1,700
<b>90 ¾" h Left Hinged</b>							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	181	30	40C192491SCDL2ST	\$2,229
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	166	27	40C192191SCDL2ST	\$2,044
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	151	24	40C191891SCDL2ST	\$1,860
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	136	20	40C191591SCDL2ST	\$1,780
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	121	17	40C191291SCDL2ST	\$1,700

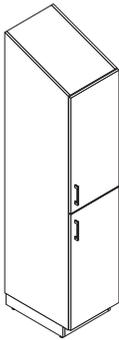
• includes two coat hooks per door

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$163 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$483

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
-------------	---	---	---	--------	-------	-------	------

Sloped Top Two Door Lockers



right shown

**86 1/2" h Right Hinged**

24 1/4	24	86 1/2	196	34	40C242487SCDR2ST	\$1,982
24 1/4	21	86 1/2	182	30	40C242187SCDR2ST	\$1,940
24 1/4	18	86 1/2	167	27	40C241887SCDR2ST	\$1,893
24 1/4	15	86 1/2	152	23	40C241587SCDR2ST	\$1,692
24 1/4	12	86 1/2	137	19	40C241287SCDR2ST	\$1,550

**86 1/2" h Left Hinged**

24 1/4	24	86 1/2	196	34	40C242487SCDL2ST	\$1,982
24 1/4	21	86 1/2	182	30	40C242187SCDL2ST	\$1,940
24 1/4	18	86 1/2	167	27	40C241887SCDL2ST	\$1,893
24 1/4	15	86 1/2	152	23	40C241587SCDL2ST	\$1,692
24 1/4	12	86 1/2	137	19	40C241287SCDL2ST	\$1,550

**84 3/4" h Right Hinged**

19 1/4	24	84 3/4	171	29	40C192485SCDR2ST	\$1,943
19 1/4	21	84 3/4	157	25	40C192185SCDR2ST	\$1,766
19 1/4	18	84 3/4	142	22	40C191885SCDR2ST	\$1,694
19 1/4	15	84 3/4	128	19	40C191585SCDR2ST	\$1,597
19 1/4	12	84 3/4	114	16	40C191285SCDR2ST	\$1,501

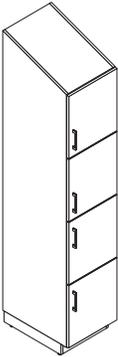
**84 3/4" h Left Hinged**

19 1/4	24	84 3/4	171	29	40C192485SCDL2ST	\$1,943
19 1/4	21	84 3/4	157	25	40C192185SCDL2ST	\$1,766
19 1/4	18	84 3/4	142	22	40C191885SCDL2ST	\$1,694
19 1/4	15	84 3/4	128	19	40C191585SCDL2ST	\$1,597
19 1/4	12	84 3/4	114	16	40C191285SCDL2ST	\$1,501

• includes two coat hooks per door

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

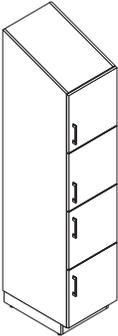
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$163 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$483

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>92 ½" h Right Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	219	37	40C242493SCDR4ST	\$2,779
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	202	33	40C242193SCDR4ST	\$2,592
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	185	28	40C241893SCDR4ST	\$2,405
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	168	24	40C241593SCDR4ST	\$2,218
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	151	20	40C241293SCDR4ST	\$2,031
	<b>92 ½" h Left Hinged</b>						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	219	37	40C242493SCDL4ST	\$2,779
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	202	33	40C242193SCDL4ST	\$2,592
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	185	28	40C241893SCDL4ST	\$2,405
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	168	24	40C241593SCDL4ST	\$2,218
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	151	20	40C241293SCDL4ST	\$2,031
	<b>90 ¾" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	190	30	40C192491SCDR4ST	\$2,543
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	174	27	40C192191SCDR4ST	\$2,347
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	157	24	40C191891SCDR4ST	\$2,149
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	141	20	40C191591SCDR4ST	\$1,953
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	125	17	40C191291SCDR4ST	\$1,756
	<b>90 ¾" h Left Hinged</b>						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	190	30	40C192491SCDL4ST	\$2,543
19 ¼	21	90 ¾	174	27	40C192191SCDL4ST	\$2,347	
19 ¼	18	90 ¾	157	24	40C191891SCDL4ST	\$2,149	
19 ¼	15	90 ¾	141	20	40C191591SCDL4ST	\$1,953	
19 ¼	12	90 ¾	125	17	40C191291SCDL4ST	\$1,756	

• includes two coat hooks per door

**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$325 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$966

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
 <p>right shown</p>	<b>86 1/2" h Right Hinged</b>						
	24 1/4	24	86 1/2	207	34	40C242487SCDR4ST	\$2,458
	24 1/4	21	86 1/2	191	30	40C242187SCDR4ST	\$2,326
	24 1/4	18	86 1/2	174	27	40C241887SCDR4ST	\$2,194
	24 1/4	15	86 1/2	158	23	40C241587SCDR4ST	\$2,062
	24 1/4	12	86 1/2	142	19	40C241287SCDR4ST	\$1,930
	<b>86 1/2" h Left Hinged</b>						
	24 1/4	24	86 1/2	207	34	40C242487SCDL4ST	\$2,458
	24 1/4	21	86 1/2	191	30	40C242187SCDL4ST	\$2,326
	24 1/4	18	86 1/2	174	27	40C241887SCDL4ST	\$2,194
	24 1/4	15	86 1/2	158	23	40C241587SCDL4ST	\$2,062
	24 1/4	12	86 1/2	142	19	40C241287SCDL4ST	\$1,930
	<b>84 3/4" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	84 3/4	180	29	40C192485SCDR4ST	\$2,220
	19 1/4	21	84 3/4	165	25	40C192185SCDR4ST	\$2,094
	19 1/4	18	84 3/4	149	22	40C191885SCDR4ST	\$1,968
	19 1/4	15	84 3/4	133	19	40C191585SCDR4ST	\$1,841
	19 1/4	12	84 3/4	118	16	40C191285SCDR4ST	\$1,715
	<b>84 3/4" h Right Hinged</b>						
	19 1/4	24	84 3/4	180	29	40C192485SCDL4ST	\$2,220
19 1/4	21	84 3/4	165	25	40C192185SCDL4ST	\$2,094	
19 1/4	18	84 3/4	149	22	40C191885SCDL4ST	\$1,968	
19 1/4	15	84 3/4	133	19	40C191585SCDL4ST	\$1,841	
19 1/4	12	84 3/4	118	16	40C191285SCDL4ST	\$1,715	

• includes two coat hooks per door

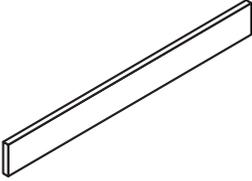
**Specify:** Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	<b>P001</b> Bar see Bar Pull Color <b>P005</b> Delve see Delve Pull Color <b>P011</b> Prospect see Prospect Pull Color <b>P003</b> Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	<b>NLK</b> No Lock <b>KLK</b> Standard - add \$325 <b>ASL</b> Arctic Silver <b>MBK</b> Matte Black <b>DLK</b> Keyless Lock - add \$966

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Wall Panels 	¾	36	42	33	3	40C3642WPT	\$500
	¾	30	42	28	3	40C3042WPT	\$496
	¾	24	42	22	2	40C2442WPT	\$491
	¾	21	42	20	2	40C2142WPT	\$488
	¾	18	42	17	2	40C1842WPT	\$485
	¾	36	36	29	3	40C3636WPT	\$425
	¾	30	36	24	2	40C3036WPT	\$421
	¾	24	36	19	2	40C2436WPT	\$416
	¾	21	36	17	2	40C2136WPT	\$413
	¾	18	36	14	2	40C1836WPT	\$410
	¾	36	30	24	2	40C3630WPT	\$342
	¾	30	30	20	2	40C3030WPT	\$337
	¾	24	30	16	2	40C2430WPT	\$333
	¾	21	30	14	2	40C2130WPT	\$330
	¾	18	30	12	1	40C1830WPT	\$327
	¾	36	24	19	2	40C3624WPT	\$299
	¾	30	24	16	2	40C3024WPT	\$295
	¾	24	24	13	2	40C2424WPT	\$291
	¾	21	24	11	1	40C2124WPT	\$288
	¾	18	24	10	1	40C1824WPT	\$284
¾	36	18	15	2	40C3618WPT	\$281	
¾	30	18	12	1	40C3018WPT	\$278	
¾	24	18	10	1	40C2418WPT	\$275	
¾	21	18	9	1	40C2118WPT	\$272	
¾	18	18	7	1	40C1818WPT	\$269	

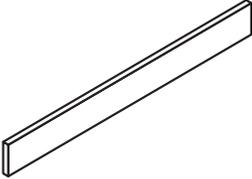
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Toe Kick 	¾	96	4	8	1	40C496TKT	\$224
	¾	95 ½	4	8	1	40C495TKT	\$222
	¾	93	4	8	1	40C493TKT	\$220
	¾	92 ½	4	8	1	40C492TKT	\$218
	¾	90	4	8	1	40C490TKT	\$216
	¾	89 ½	4	8	1	40C489TKT	\$214
	¾	87	4	8	1	40C487TKT	\$212
	¾	86 ½	4	7	1	40C486TKT	\$210
	¾	84	4	7	1	40C484TKT	\$207
	¾	83 ½	4	7	1	40C483TKT	\$205
	¾	81	4	7	1	40C481TKT	\$203
	¾	80 ½	4	7	1	40C480TKT	\$201
	¾	78	4	7	1	40C478TKT	\$200
	¾	77 ½	4	7	1	40C477TKT	\$198
	¾	75	4	7	1	40C475TKT	\$196
	¾	74 ½	4	7	1	40C474TKT	\$194
	¾	72	4	6	1	40C472TKT	\$192
	¾	71 ½	4	6	1	40C471TKT	\$190
	¾	69	4	6	1	40C469TKT	\$188
	¾	68 ½	4	6	1	40C468TKT	\$186
	¾	66	4	6	1	40C466TKT	\$184
	¾	65 ½	4	6	1	40C465TKT	\$181
	¾	63	4	6	1	40C463TKT	\$179
	¾	62 ½	4	6	1	40C462TKT	\$177
	¾	60	4	5	1	40C460TKT	\$175
	¾	59 ½	4	5	1	40C459TKT	\$173
	¾	57	4	5	1	40C457TKT	\$171
	¾	56 ½	4	5	1	40C456TKT	\$169
¾	54	4	5	1	40C454TKT	\$167	
¾	53 ½	4	5	1	40C453TKT	\$165	
¾	51	4	5	1	40C451TKT	\$163	
¾	50 ½	4	5	1	40C450TKT	\$161	
¾	48	4	4	1	40C448TKT	\$160	
¾	47 ½	4	4	1	40C447TKT	\$158	

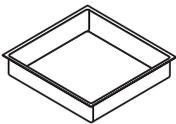
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List
Toe Kick (continued)	¾	45	4	4	1	40C445TKT	\$155
	¾	44 ½	4	4	1	40C444TKT	\$153
	¾	42	4	4	1	40C442TKT	\$152
	¾	41 ½	4	4	1	40C441TKT	\$150
	¾	39	4	4	1	40C439TKT	\$148
	¾	38 ½	4	4	1	40C438TKT	\$146
	¾	36	4	3	1	40C436TKT	\$144
	¾	35 ½	4	3	1	40C435TKT	\$142
	¾	33	4	3	1	40C433TKT	\$140
	¾	32 ½	4	3	1	40C432TKT	\$138
	¾	30	4	3	1	40C430TKT	\$136
	¾	29 ½	4	3	1	40C429TKT	\$134
	¾	27	4	3	1	40C427TKT	\$132
	¾	26 ½	4	3	1	40C426TKT	\$129
	¾	24	4	2	1	40C424TKT	\$128
	¾	23 ½	4	2	1	40C423TKT	\$126
	¾	21	4	2	1	40C421TKT	\$124
	¾	20 ½	4	2	1	40C420TKT	\$123
	¾	18	4	2	1	40C418TKT	\$121
	¾	17 ½	4	2	1	40C417TKT	\$119
	¾	15	4	2	1	40C415TKT	\$117
¾	14 ½	4	2	1	40C414TKT	\$116	
¾	12	4	2	1	40C412TKT	\$114	
¾	11 ½	4	1	1	40C411TKT	\$112	

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Removable Drawer Liner	15 7/8	15 ¼	3	1	2	40CDBL244	\$140
	15 7/8	21 ¼	3	1	2	40CDBL184	\$127



Specify: Model

Model	Chassis Laminate
	<a href="#">see Forge Laminate Finishes</a>



# Formica Laminate

Forge offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; on page 108 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier	Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier	Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier	Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Acajou Mahogany	7008-58	2	Dark Chocolate	2200-58	2	Mission White	933-58	2	Smoke Onyx	3710-58	2
Aged Ash	8844-58	2	Denim	8822-58	2	Mocha Travertine	3456-58	2	Smoke Quarstone	6220-58	2
Algae	8796-58	2	Desert Beige	899-58	2	Mojave	8751-58	2	Smokey Brown Pear	5488-58	2
Almond	920-58	2	Dover White	7197-58	2	Moonstone	7872-58	2	Solar Orange	8235-58	2
Aluminum	9318-58	2	Earth	5342-58	2	Mouse	928-58	2	Sorrel Cherry	5886-58	2
Amber Kashmir	6227-58	2	Earth Wash	7213-58	2	Muslin Fabric	6127-58	2	Spectrum Blue	851-58	2
Amber Maple	7012-58	2	Earthen Twill	8828-58	2	Natural Ash	8843-58	2	Spectrum Green	7897-58	2
Antique White	932-58	2	Earthen Warp	5880-58	2	Natural Birch	7481-58	2	Spectrum Red	845-58	2
Argento Romano	6697-58	2	Earthenware	8241-58	2	Natural Canvas	7022-58	2	Stainless	9319-58	2
Artichoke	800-58	2	Earthenware	6999-58	2	Natural Gray Felt	4971-58	2	Star Dune	9309-58	2
Ashwood Beige	5785-58	2	Brushstroke		2	Natural Maple	756-58	2	Starched Paperfold	8678-58	2
Ashwood Bone	5784-58	2	Ebony	9012-58	2	Natural Oak	346-58	2	Stone Grafix	503-58	2
Ashwood Oak	5786-58	2	Ebony Oxide	299-58	2	Natural Recycled Kraft	9684-58	2	Stop Red	839-58	2
Basalt Slate	3690-58	2	Elemental Concrete	8830-58	2	Natural Riftwood	9282-58	2	Storm	912-58	2
Beige Elm	5794-58	2	Elemental Stone	8831-58	2	Natural Teak	8849-58	2	Storm Solidz	3505-58	2
Belmonte Granite	3496-58	2	Espresso Pear	5489-58	2	Navy Blue	969-58	2	Storm Teakwood	8908-58	2
Birchbark	8684-58	2	Finnish Oak	118-58	2	Navy Grafix	7018-58	2	Sugar Glass	3705-58	2
Black	909-58	2	Flax Gauze	7708-58	2	Neo Cloud	6314-58	2	Surf	923-58	2
Black Bardiglio	5019-58	2	Flint Crystal	3518-58	2	Neutral Twill	8826-58	2	Swede Rift Oak	8676-58	2
Black Birchply	8552-58	2	Fog	961-58	2	Neutral Weft	5875-58	2	Taupe Walnut	5787-58	2
Black Recycled Kraft	9685-58	2	Folkstone	927-58	2	Neutral White	918-58	2	Terril	2297-58	2
Black Riftwood	6414-58	2	Folkstone Celesta	692-58	2	New Burgundy	7966-58	2	Thermo Walnut	6402-58	2
Black Shalestone	9527-58	2	Folkstone Grafix	507-58	2	Night Forest	8244-58	2	Travertine	3526-58	2
Black Walnut	3485-58	2	Formal Walnut	5782-58	2	Night Shade	8243-58	2	Tula Oak	8589-58	2
Blackened Fiberwood	8916-58	2	Fossil	5349-58	2	Noble Mahogany	9236-58	2	Venetian Gold Granite	6223-58	2
Blackened Legno	8848-58	2	Fox Teakwood	8907-58	2	Nocturne	5323-58	2	Vibrant Green	6901-58	2
Blackened Steel	8918-58	2	Geriba Gray	9308-58	2	Noir Cedar	1547-58	2	Walnut Butcherblock	3712-58	2
Blackstone	271-58	2	Ginger Root Maple	7288-58	2	Noir Envision	7500-58	2	Walnut Fiberwood	8915-58	2
Bleached Legno	8845-58	2	Glamour Cherry	6208-58	2	Nut Brown Cherry	5790-58	2	Walnut Riftwood	9283-58	2
Blond Cedar	8576-58	2	Glass Cloth	8683-58	2	Oiled Legno	8846-58	2	Walnut Softwood	4925-58	2
Blossom Cherrywood	758-58	2	Gold Braze	1193-58	2	Oiled Walnut	5487-58	2	Washi Paperfold	8680-58	2
Blue Felt	9320-58	2	Graphite	837-58	2	Orange Felt	4973-58	2	Waxed Maple	8905-58	2
Blush	8238-58	2	Graphite Elm	5796-58	2	Origami Paperfold	8679-58	2	Weathered Ash	8842-58	2
Brazilian Brown	6222-58	2	Graphite Grafix	515-58	2	Otter	3202-58	2	Weathered Fiberwood	8914-58	2
Granite		2	Graphite Twill	8829-58	2	Oxidized Beamwood	9484-58	2	Wenge Strand	6306-58	2
Brite White	459-58	2	Gray Fabric	6129-58	2	Oyster Grey	929-58	2	Wheat Strand	6212-58	2
Bronzed Steel	8919-58	2	Gray Grafix	9300-58	2	Pale Brushstroke	6997-58	2	White	949-58	2
Bubble Art	8958-58	2	Gray Onyx	7409-58	2	Paloma Polar	6698-58	2	White Ash	8841-58	2
Buff Elm	5793-58	2	Grayed Oak	5791-58	2	Patine Bronze	3707-58	2	White Bardiglio	9306-58	2
Burnished Coin	3708-58	2	Graystone	464-58	2	Patine Concrete	3706-58	2	White Drops	8824-58	2
Burnished Iron	3709-58	2	Green Felt	4974-58	2	Pearl	934-58	2	White Ice Granite	9476-58	2
Burnt Strand	6307-58	2	Green Slate	8793-58	2	Pecan Walnut	6996-58	2	White Marble	9310-58	2
Butterum Granite	7732-58	2	Greige Softwood	4924-58	2	Pecan Woodline	5883-58	2	Herringbone		2
Camel Elm	5795-58	2	Gull Grey	9242-58	2	Pencil Wood	7747-58	2	White Onyx	827-58	2
Cardboard Solidz	7813-58	2	Hard Rock Maple	86992-58	2	Perlato Granite	3522-58	2	White Painted Wood	8902-58	2
Carrara Bianco	6696-58	2	Hazel Walnut	5788-58	2	Planked Coffee Oak	7413-58	2	White Pearl Cascade	3720-58	2
Carrara Envision	7494-58	2	Ice Onyx	7408-58	2	Planked Deluxe Pear	6206-58	2	White Shalestone	9525-58	2
Cascara Teakwood	8909-58	2	Inked Oak	5792-58	2	Planked Raw Oak	7412-58	2	White Twill	9285-58	2
Cassis	6903-58	2	Ivory Kashmir	6226-58	2	Planked Urban Oak	9312-58	2	White Washed	6372-58	2
Ceruse Gray Walnut	6994-58	2	Jadeite	1198-58	2	Platinum	902-58	2	Birchply		2
Chambray Fabric	6130-58	2	Jamocho Granite	7734-58	2	Portico Marble	7735-58	2	Wild Cherry	5904-58	2
Charcoal Boomerang	6942-58	2	Just Rose	8858-58	2	Prestige Walnut	6209-58	2	Winter Sky	8792-58	2
Chelsea Maple	9238-58	2	Labrador Granite	3692-58	2	Pumice	858-58	2	Wood Brushstroke	6998-58	2
Cherry Heartwood	9240-58	2	Layered Black Sand	9510-58	2	Purple Dye	1196-58	2	Woolen Cloth	8682-58	2
Cherry Walnut	6995-58	2	Layered Sand	9511-58	2	Raw Birchply	8910-58	2	Yellow Felt	4972-58	2
Chestnut Woodline	5884-58	2	Layered White Sand	9512-58	2	Raw Cedar	1545-58	2			
Chrome Yellow	1485-58	2	Lime Stone	7264-58	2	Sail White	463-58	2			
Cinnamon Cherry	8955-58	2	Liquid Glass	8240-58	2	Sand Crystal	3517-58	2			
Citadel	1097-58	2	Luxe Mango	8685-58	2	Sand Maple	9237-58	2			
Citadel Warp	5882-58	2	Macchiato Walnut	6932-58	2	Sarum Grey	2770-58	2			
Classic White	9244-58	2	Maple Woodline	6925-58	2	Sarum Twill	8827-58	2			
Clementine	2962-58	2	Marine Blue	914-58	2	Scandi Rift Oak	8677-58	2			
Clove Spice Cherry	5789-58	2	Marmara Beige	7406-58	2	Sea Salt	9529-58	2			
Cocoa Maple	7739-58	2	Marmara Gray	7407-58	2	Seasoned Planked Elm	6477-58	2			
Cocoa Oak	9374-58	2	Matrix Blue	8795-58	2	Select Cherry	7759-58	2			
Cognac Maple	7738-58	2	Mdf Solidz	7812-58	2	Sheer Fabric	6126-58	2			
Concrete Formwood	6362-58	2	Midnight Stone	6280-58	2	Silver Quartzite	9497-58	2			
Concrete Stone	7267-58	2	Milk	9634-58	2	Silver Riftwood	6413-58	2			
Cotton Cloth	8681-58	2	Millennium Oak	5887-58	2	Silver Shalestone	9307-58	2			
Cream Softwood	4923-58	2	Mineral Jet	3450-58	2	Slate Noir	3711-58	2			
Danish Maple	8906-58	2	Mineral Spa	6920-58	2	Smoke	3245-58	2			

## Wilsonart Laminate

Forge offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; see below on the PVC edge color selection.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier	Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier	Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier	Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Almond Leather	2932-60	2	Florence Walnut	7993-38	2	Lowell Ash	7994-38	2	Port	D14-60	2
Anitque White	1572-60	2	Fonthill Pear	10745-60	2	Mangalore Mango	7984-38	2	Pressed Linen	4991-38	2
Anzio Marble	5037-38	2	Forged Steel	4995-60	2	Manitoba Maple	7911-60	2	Raw Cotton	4947-38	2
Atlantis	D25-60	2	Fossil Shale	D504-60	2	Midnight	D505-60	2	River Cherry	7937-38	2
Bannister Oak	7806-60	2	French Linen	5016-38	2	Mission Maple	7990-38	2	Rustic Slate	4888-38	2
Beige	1530-60	2	French Pear	8220-38	2	Misted Zephyr	4843-60	2	Sable Soapstone	4883-38	2
Beigewood	7850-60	2	Frosty White	1573-60	2	Monticello Maple	7925-38	2	Sap Walnut	8221-38	2
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	2	Fusion Maple	7909-60	2	Morelia Maple	7985-38	2	Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	2
Brazilwood	7946-38	2	Graphite	10657-60	2	Morro Zephyr	4846-60	2	Sheer Mesh	4876-38	2
Brittany Blue	D321-60	2	Graphite Nebula	4623-60	2	Natural Almond	D30-60	2	Sierra Cascade	5005-38	2
Bronze Legacy	4656-60	2	Green Tigris	4667-60	2	Natural Cotton	4946-38	2	Silicon Ev	4811-60	2
Buka Bark	7982-38	2	Grey	1500-60	2	Natural Recon	7996-38	2	Solar Oak	7816-60	2
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	2	Grey Glace	4142-60	2	Natural Rift	7954-38	2	Steel Mesh	4879-38	2
Candy Apple	13096-60	2	Grey Mesh	4877-38	2	Natural Tigris	4669-60	2	Sterling Ash	7995-38	2
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	2	Grey Nebula	4622-60	2	Navy Legacy	4651-60	2	Sunny Side Up	13089-60	2
Carbon Ev	4820-60	2	Grey Pampas	4168-60	2	Neo Walnut	7991-38	2	Tailored Linen	4992-38	2
Carbon Mesh	4880-60	2	Gumball	13102-60	2	Neutral Glace	4143-60	2	Titanium EV	4810-60	2
Castle Oak	7928-38	2	Handspun Chestnut	5036-38	2	New Age Oak	7938-38	2	Tungsten EV	4814-60	2
Casual Linen	4944-38	2	Handspun Dove	5034-38	2	Nordic Linen	5015-38	2	Tuscan Walnut	7921-38	2
Catalina	13092-60	2	Handspun Pearl	5033-38	2	Nori	13091-60	2	Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	2
Cement	D503-60	2	Hanspun Slate	5035-38	2	North Sea	D90-60	2	Wallaby	D439-60	2
Centizo Cherry	8239-38	2	Harvest Maple	7953-38	2	Norwegian Ash	8241-38	2	Washi Crystal	5017-38	2
Classic Linen	4843-38	2	high Rise	4996-38	2	Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	2	Washi Pewter	5018-38	2
Cloud Nebula	4830-60	2	Hollyberry	D307-60	2	Orange Grove	D501-60	2	White	1570-60	2
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	2	Huntington Mplae	7929-38	2	Organic Cotton	4945-38	2	White Carrara	4924-38	2
Coffee Bean	D495-60	2	Indigo	D379-60	2	Palisades Oak	7987-38	2	White Cascade	5003-38	2
Crisp Linen	4942-38	2	Invory Birch	8219-38	2	Pampas	4170-60	2	White Nebula	4621-60	2
Crystal	D388-60	2	Jubilee Oak	8242-38	2	Pasadena Oak	7966-38	2	White Sand	D403-60	2
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	2	Kensington Maple	10776-60	2	Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	2	White Tigris	4783-60	2
Dove Grey	D92-60	2	Khaki Brown	D50-60	2	Pepperdust	D327-60	2	Wild Cherry	7054-60	2
Dragon Fly	13088-60	2	Kingswood Walnut	8218-38	2	Pewter	D73-60	2	Windswept Pewter	4795-60	2
Ebony Recon	7997-38	2	Lapis Blue	D417-60	2	Pewter Brush	4779-60	2	Woolamai Brush	4746-60	2
Evening Tigris	4674-60	2	Limber Maple	10734-60	2	Pewter Mesh	4878-38	2			
Fashion Grey	D381-60	2	Linen	D427-60	2	Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	2			
Flax Linen	4930-38	2	Loden Zephyr	4844-60	2	Platinum	D315-60	2			

### PVC Edge Selection

Tier 2 and 3 Laminates require the additional specification of a PVC edge band. Choose from one of the following JSI standard options.

ALB	Alabaster	MES	Mesa
BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	SHD	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLN	Flint	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	ZEN	Zen Grey

## Wilsonart Solid Surface

Forge offers an extensive program for Solid Surface beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Solid Surface.

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier	Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Angel Falls	9223SS	3	Silver Smoke	9226SS	3
Antique White	1572SL	2	Steel Grey Tempest	9194TM	2
Arctic Drift	9246SS	3	Titanium Grey	9222SS	2
Arctic Dune	9253CM	3	Tumbled Stone	9220CE	3
Arctic Melange	9070ML	2	Whisper White	9237SS	3
Aspen Quartzite	9245SS	3	White Stone	9208CS	3
Avalanche Melange	9175ML	2	Whitewater	9198EA	3
Baja Melange	9030ML	2	Yukon Riverstone	9196RS	2
Basalt Concrete	9254SS	3	Zen Grey	9115GS	2
Beachfront	9233SS	2			
Beige Tempest	1530TM	2			
Beige Travertine	9236SS	3			
Bluestone	9074EA	3			
Brooklyn Concrete	9219GS	2			
Calacutta Perlato	9913SS	3			
Calming Waves	9240SS	3			
Cannon Beach	9250SS	2			
Caramel Melange	9033ML	2			
Carbone Marmo	9914SS	3			
Carrara Emporio	9909SS	3			
Cashmere Mirage	9135MG	2			
Chai Cream Mirage	9111MG	2			
Chicory Cream Melange	9047ML	2			
Chilled Earth	9228SS	2			
Cloud Mist	9243SS	3			
Coconut Oil	9100GS	2			
Cool Basalt	9251SS	2			
Cream Swirl	9242SS	3			
Dusk Ice	9203CE	3			
Europa	9210CM	3			
Flint Rock	9207CS	3			
French Blue Melange	9024ML	2			
Frosty White	1573SL	2			
Frosty White Mirage	1573MG	2			
Gold Glitz	9108CS	3			
Golden Sail	9234SS	3			
Grey Beola	9218CM	3			
Grey Lace	9224SS	3			
Gulf Coast	9239SS	3			
Hidden Space	9227SS	2			
Ice Statuario	9912SS	3			
Iron Falls	9238SS	3			
Jovian	9211CM	3			
Kimberlite	9215CE	3			
Luminous White	9221SP	2			
Mansoned Concrete	9252SS	3			
Maple Harvest	9106CS	3			
Marzipan Mirage	9130MG	2			
Metro Concrete	9249SS	2			
Midnight Frost	9244SS	3			
Midnight Melange	9091ML	2			
Milk Glass Spectra	9077ST	2			
Mink Concrete	9248SS	2			
Monte Amiata	9911SS	3			
Moon Geyser	9209CM	3			
Morning Ice	9204CE	3			
Mystique	9200CS	3			
Night Stars	9105CS	3			
Northern Melange	9195ML	2			
Oatmeal	9101GS	2			
Paris Fog	9110CS	3			
Peace Grey	9232SS	2			
Pearl Mirage	9199MG	2			
Pebble	9036EA	3			
Powder White	9230SS	2			
Quarry Melange	9041ML	2			
Quiet Swirl	9241SS	3			
Relaxed White	9247SS	2			
Saharan Night	9225SS	3			
Sea Stone	9202CS	3			

## Corian Solid Surface

Forge offers an extensive program for Solid Surface beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Solid Surface.

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier	Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Abalone	COR-ABA	3	Sahara	COR-SAH	4
Antarctica	COR-ANT	3	Sand Storm	COR-SST	4
Archeologic	COR-ARC	3	Sandalwood	COR-SDL	4
Arctic Ice	COR-AIC	4	Sandstone	COR-SAN	3
Arrowroot	COR-ARR	4	Savannah	COR-SAV	4
Artista Beige	COR-ABE	3	Sepia Linear	COR-SLI	4
Artista Canvas	COR-ACA	3	Serene Sage	COR-SSA	4
Artista Dust	COR-ADU	3	Silt	COR-SIL	3
Artista Gray	COR-AGR	3	Silver Birch	COR-SBI	4
Ash Aggregate	COR-AAG	4	Silver Gray	COR-SGR	2
Ash Concrete	COR-ACO	4	Silver Linear	COR-SLN	4
Aurora	COR-AUR	3	Silverite	COR-SLV	4
Bisque	COR-BIS	2	Smoke Drift Prima	COR-SDP	4
Bleached NuWood	COR-BNU	4	Sorrel	COR-SOR	4
Bone	COR-BON	2	Sparkling Granita	COR-SPG	4
Cameo White	COR-CWH	2	Sparkling White	COR-SWH	3
Canvas	COR-CNV	4	Stonique	COR-STO	3
Canyon	COR-CAN	3	Vanilla	COR-VAN	2
Carbon Aggregate	COR-CAG	4	Venaro White	COR-VWH	4
Carbon Concrete	COR-CCO	4	Verdant	COR-VER	4
Carrara Crema	COR-CCR	4	Weathered Aggregate	COR-WAG	4
Carrara Lino	COR-CLI	4	Weathered Concrete	COR-WCO	4
Cirrus White	COR-CIW	4	Whipped Cream	COR-WCR	4
Clam Shell	COR-CSH	4	Whisper	COR-WHI	4
Concrete	COR-CON	4	White Jasmine	COR-WJA	4
Cosmos Prima	COR-CPR	4	White Onyx	COR-WON	4
Deep Anthracite	COR-DAN	4	Willow	COR-WIL	4
Deep Black Quartz	COR-DBQ	4	Windswept Prima	COR-WPR	4
Deep Cloud	COR-DCL	4	Witch Hazel	COR-WHA	4
Deep Espresso	COR-DES	4			
Deep Mink	COR-DMI	4			
Deep Night Sky	COR-DNS	4			
Deep Nocturne	COR-DNO	4			
Deep Sable	COR-DSA	4			
Deep Storm	COR-DST	4			
Deep Titanium	COR-DTI	4			
Designer White	COR-DWH	3			
Doeskin	COR-DOE	4			
Domino Terrazzo	COR-DTE	4			
Dove	COR-DOV	3			
Dune Prima	COR-DPR	4			
Elegant Gray	COR-EGR	3			
Evening Prima	COR-EPR	4			
Everest	COR-EVE	3			
Excavage	COR-EXC	3			
Glacier Ice	COR-GIC	3			
Glacier White	COR-GWH	2			
Gray Onyx	COR-GON	4			
Hazelnut	COR-HAZ	4			
Hot	COR-HOT	4			
Juniper	COR-JUN	4			
Laguna	COR-LAG	4			
Laguna Terrazzo	COR-LTE	4			
Lava Rock	COR-LRO	4			
Limestone Prima	COR-LPR	4			
Linen	COR-LIN	2			
Matterhorn	COR-MAT	3			
Modern White	COR-MWH	3			
Natural Gray	COR-NGR	4			
Neutral Aggregate	COR-NAG	4			
Neutral Concrete	COR-NCO	3			
Nimbus Prima	COR-NPR	4			
Pearl Gray	COR-PGR	2			
Pebble Lane	COR-PLA	3			
Peppered Terrazzo	COR-PTE	4			
Platinum	COR-PAT	4			
Provence NuWood	COR-PNU	4			
Rain Cloud	COR-RCL	4			
Rice Paper	COR-RPA	4			
Rosemary	COR-ROS	4			
Sagebrush	COR-SAG	4			